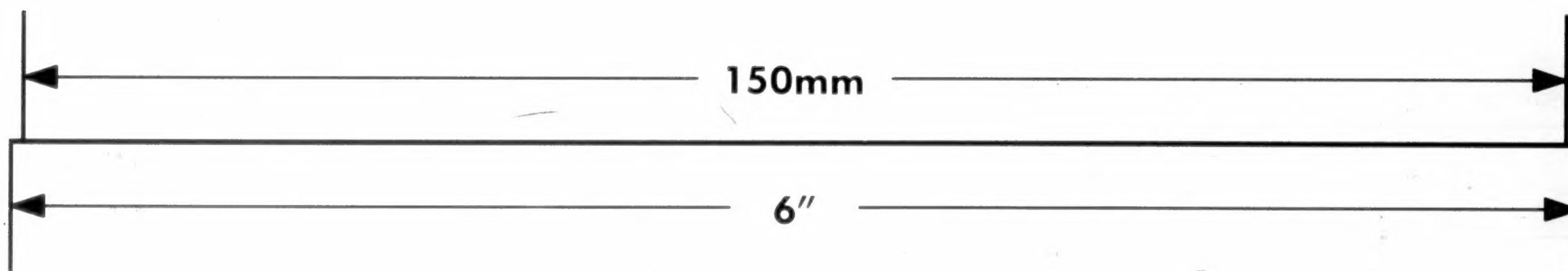
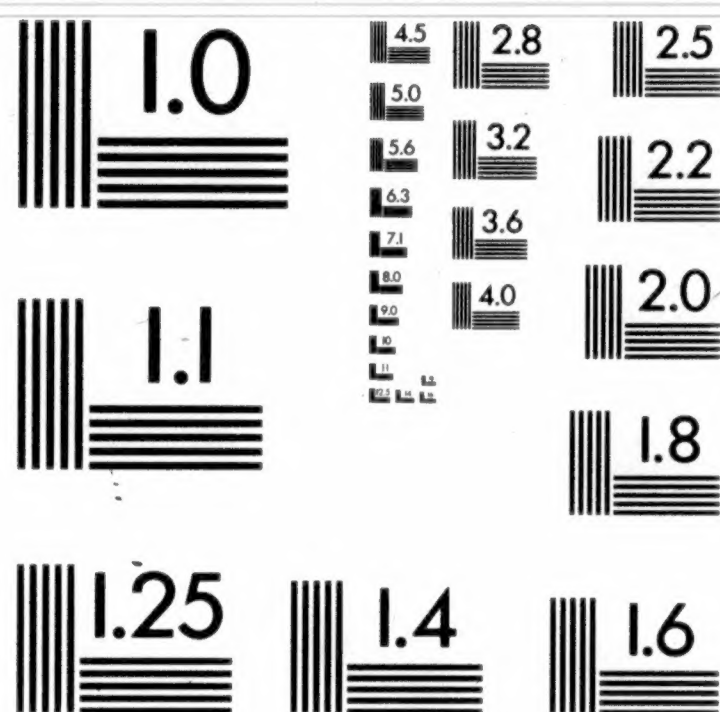
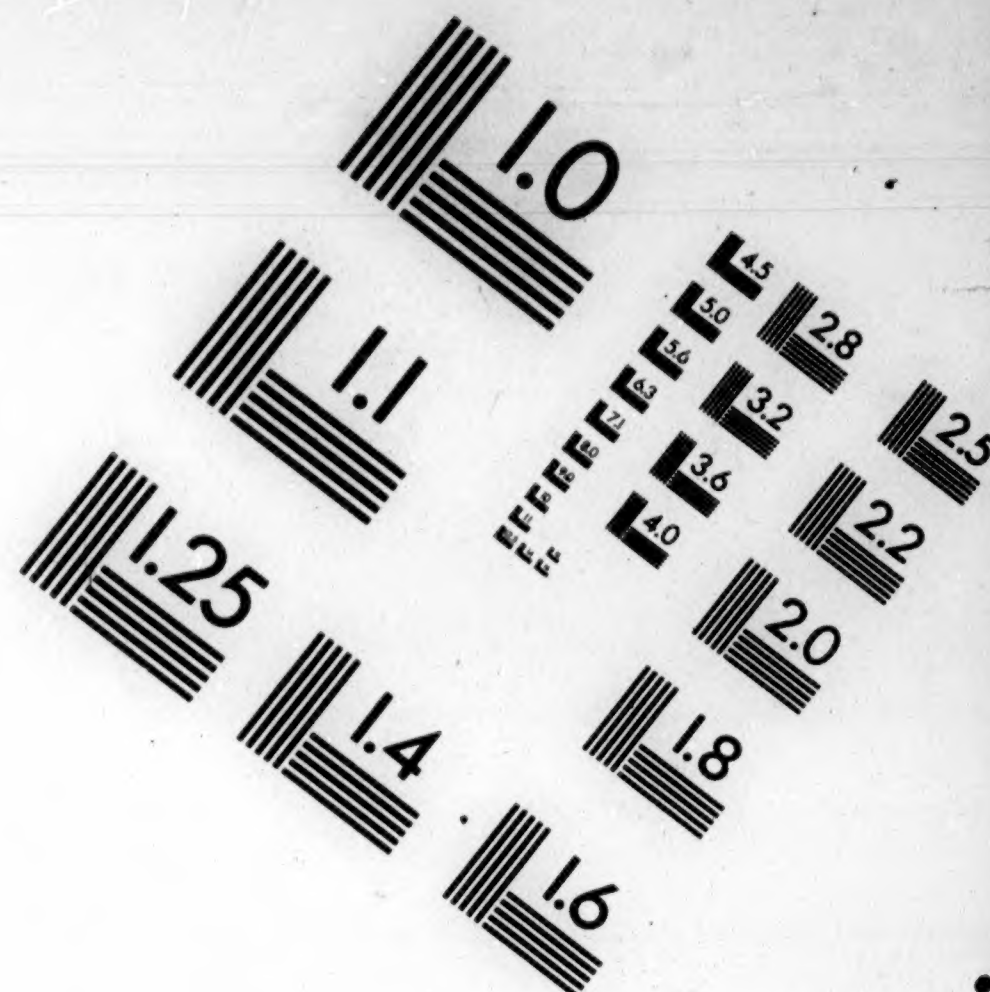
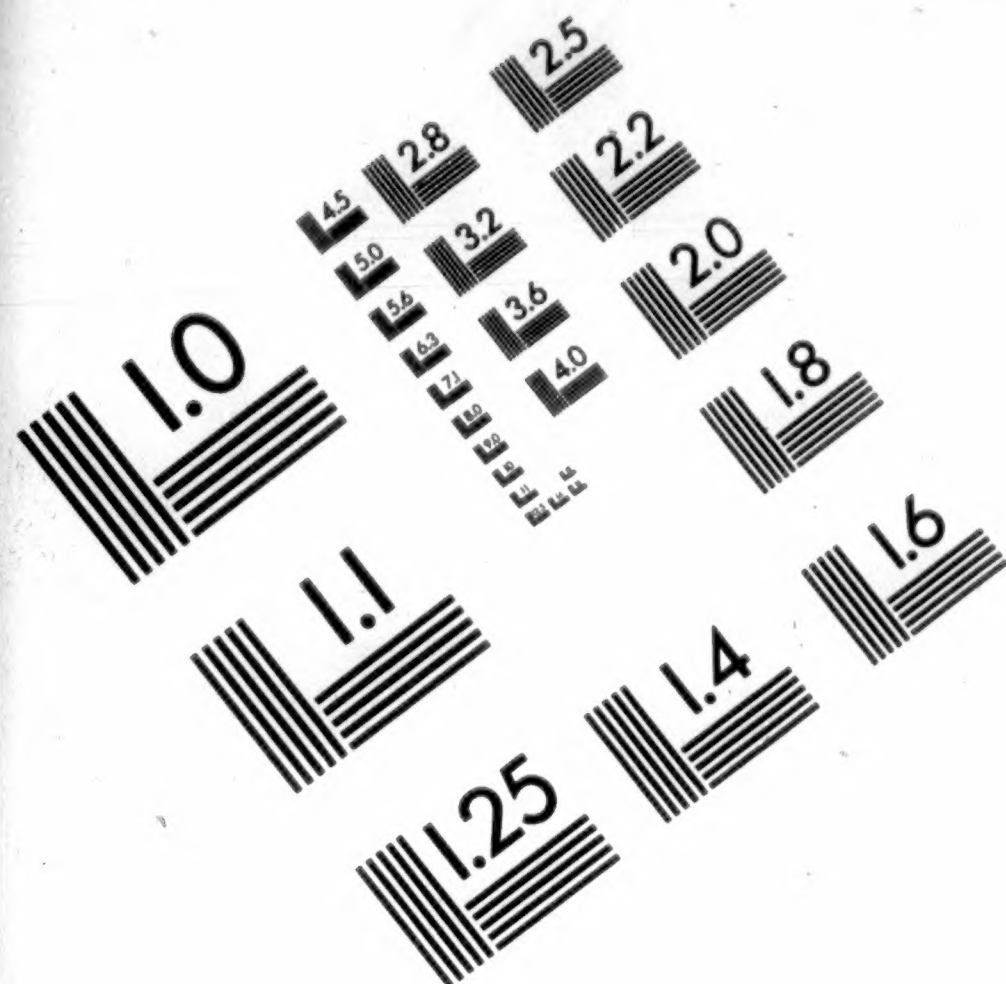


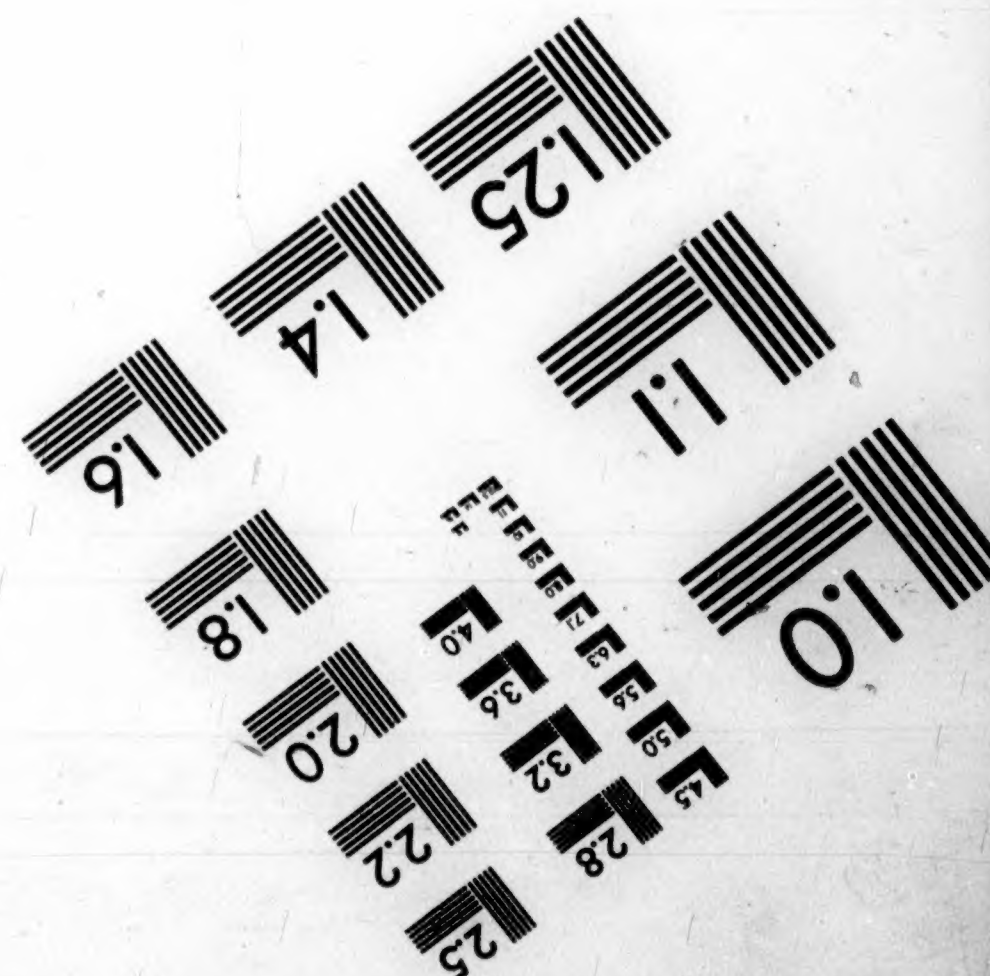
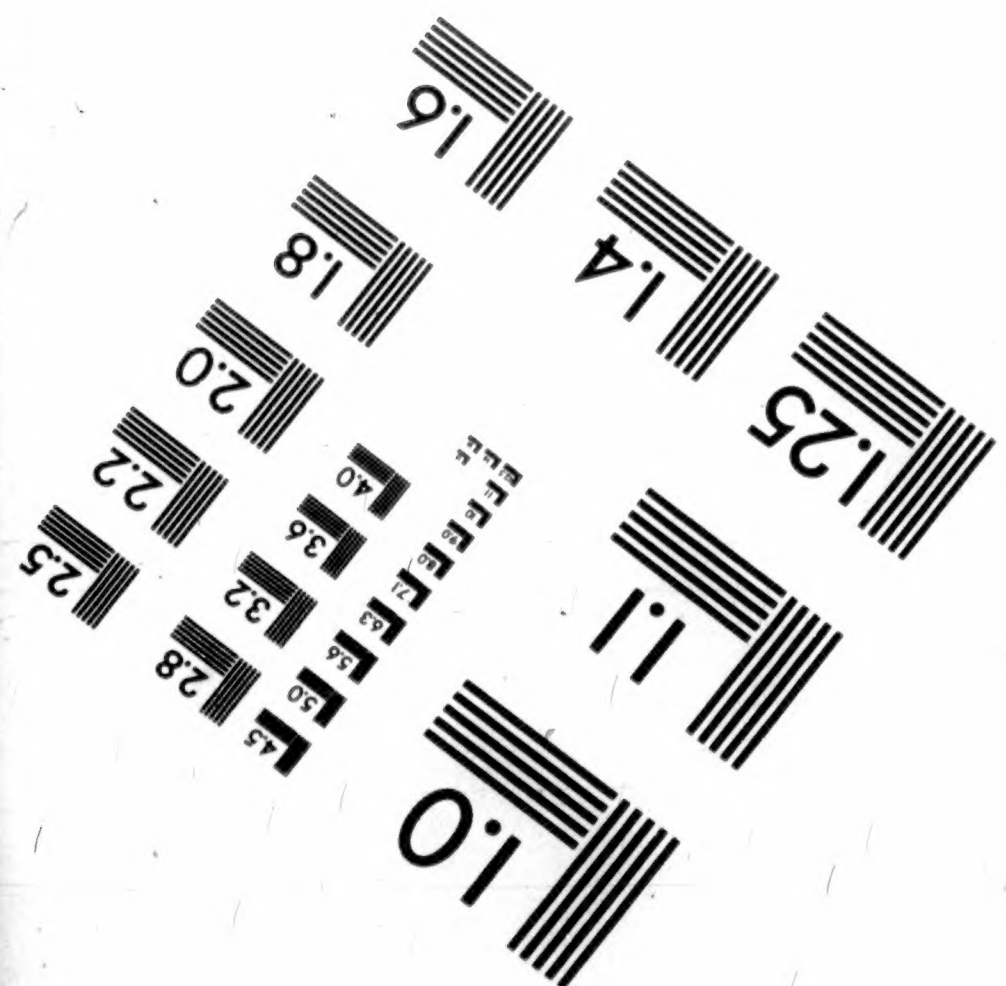
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

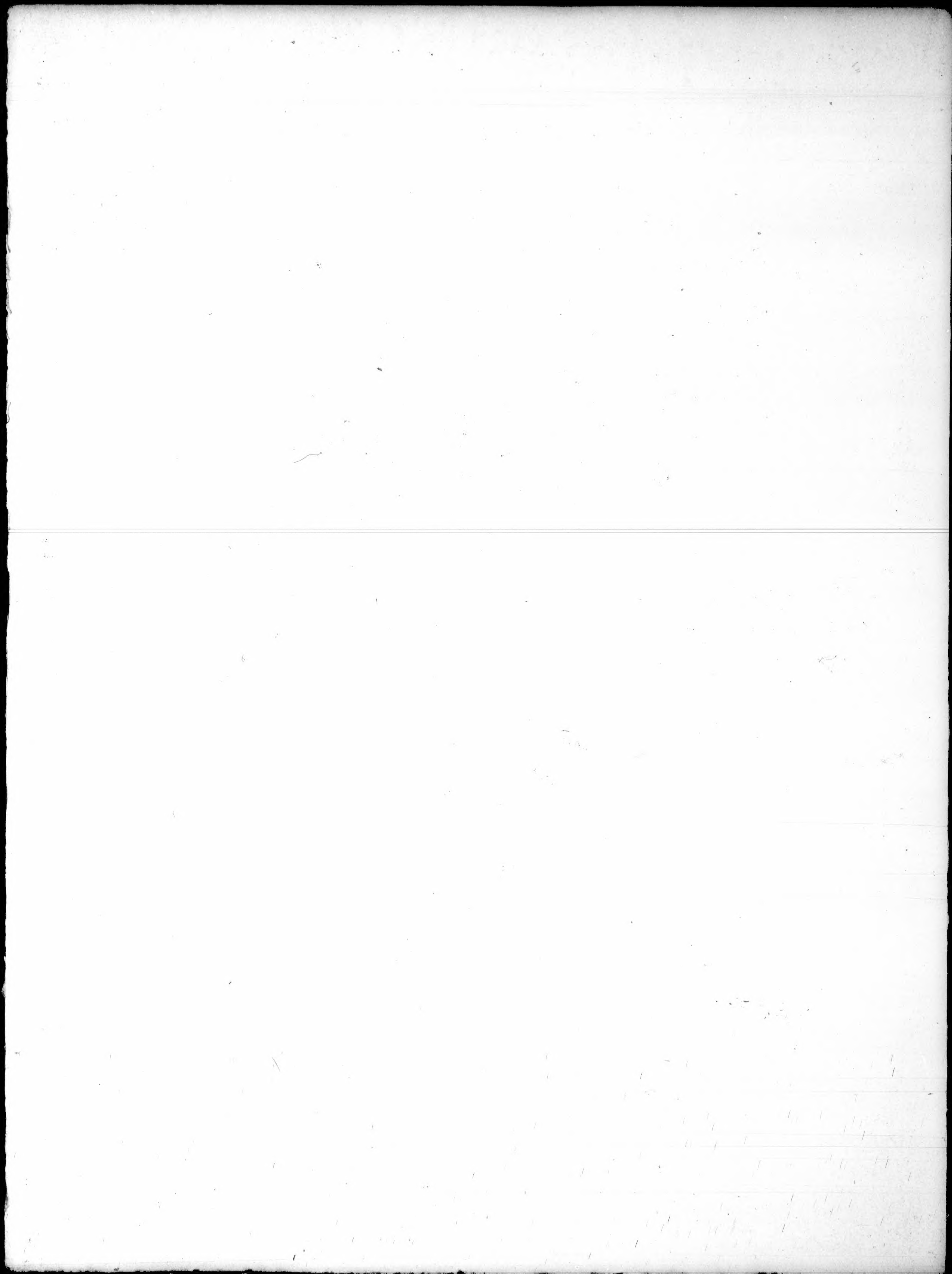
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

26 Aug. 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

203

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

203

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jaek
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben
Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery	
297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 203

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

King, George - Loucks, John A.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

King George

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183911	26
2	6184054	27
3	6184200	28
4	6184343	29
5	6184483	30
6	6184617	31
7	6184746	32
8	6184872	33
9	6184988	34
10	6185102	35
11	6185212	36
12	6185319	37
13	6185425	38
14	9124169	39
15	9124307	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1343739. P.O. M. M.

S. A. Muhlman
H.

200. 1872

N | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George King
Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York ny*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 17*, 1863.

Where *Prov. R A*

By whom *Maj. Sanford*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

K | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George King

....., Co *B*., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York City*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *Sumford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. J. J.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George King
Det., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 22*, 186

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. Walker

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George King
Pr, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George King
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George King
Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ring
Art, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

K

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George King

Mi

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

B. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George King
Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ed Moore

Copyist.

K | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George King
One, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

O. W. Moore
Copyist.

K | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George King

Co, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

W. Moore

Copyist.

K | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George King
Pi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr*, 186*1*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. Moore

Copyist.

No | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George King

Pl., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George - Ling

B., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186 *57*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

No | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George King
Reg't, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nov 14 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....7⁴²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....6⁰⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....none 100; due \$.....100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined org'l org'n
stop. - musket and acc'ts
ret'd and 6 months rest

Book mark :

(361)

Haybarger

Copyist.

King George
_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Henry King desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years, do declare that I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Princeton
The 19th day of Aug 1863
Witness: J. H. King
George Henry King

Volunteered at Princeton
By George Henry King
Regiment of 1st
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 1st
Discharged Jul 11 1871
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

in the State of

aged

born in

years, and by occupation

a

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

day of

18

, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

of AMERICA, for the period of

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is

5 feet,

7 inches high.

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

King George
Co., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188968	26
2	6189117	27
3	6189264	28
4	6189408	29
5	6189552	30
6	6189636	31
7	6189771	32
8	6189901	33
9	6190028	34
10	6190154	35
11	6190276	36
12	6190407	37
13	6190534	38
14	9124914	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George King

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion G.A.

Eyes G.A.; hair G.A.

Where born New Town, N.Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 22, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: App'd Corp'l. Aug. 22, 1864 per order Maj. Shaw.
Promoted to Serg't. June 19, 1865
per G. O. #20 R. Hd. Drs.

O. J. Markle.

(3836)

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George King
Priv, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 22*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Newton, N.Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George King
Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 5 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *Chandler*
Copyist.

K

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George King
Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundry \$.75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

K

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George King
Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Laundress .75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George King
Pr, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laurence 75*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**
George Rice
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Oct. 9. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *Free April 19/91.*

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

K | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George King
Drill, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*
Aug. 22 - 1864
Free April 19 - 1864
Due January 75

Book mark:

Hathaway
(358) Copyist.

K | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George King
Capt; Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 9. 1861.*
Appointed Capt Aug. 22
1862
See Columnar 75-

Book mark: *75*

Hatway
(358) Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George King
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Present
Company Muster Roll
 for *27 Feb.* 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* ²⁰/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Putnam
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
George King
Copt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.1 for 100 for wiper

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway
Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George King

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one letter. 01; Pro-
moted to Sgt. June 19/65 Per S.O.
No. 20 from Regtl Ad. 2nd*

Book mark:

(358) *J. B. Jones* Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George King
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one Sapsack 3.10;*
one letter, 01; one cross Cannon, 02;
1 eagle 02; 2 minutes 02.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. B. Jones
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Aving
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 9 ²⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at Org^L Org^m. Prior to
Aug. 22/64, then Corp'l to June 19/65.
Stop for musket and acc'ts returned \$6.00
and \$1.00 for pack 3.10, and letter 01; and
X 000000.02; 2 Nos. 02.

Book mark:

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

King, George
Capt Co. *2*, *11* Reg't **U.S.C.H.A.**

34 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough..... <i>3</i>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing..... <i>6</i>
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
<i>1 EOP</i>	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George King* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Prov* The *22nd* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

Witness:

A P Engley

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

George King
Volunteered at *St Louis*
Sept 22nd 1863
By *Wm. C. Anderson*
1st Regt of Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Geo King* State of *R.I.* Town of *Providence*
born in *Newtown*
aged *32* years, and by occupation *Farmer*
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *22nd*
day of *Sept* - 18*69* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Geo King* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*; and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* *Geo King*
this *22nd* day of *Sept* 18*69*
BEFORE *S. P. Carpenter*
Majr R. J. L.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. P. Carpenter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo King*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high. *dark* eyes *dark* hair

14th Regiment of *N. J. H. A.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

113 ^K ~~Magnum~~ ⁴ ~~Magnum~~ ¹²⁶⁵

King George Ave

& E 11th W. C. Ave

Requests for length for
7 days

Magnum ⁴ ~~Magnum~~ ¹²⁶⁵

Respectfully for-
warded
Approved

J. E. Warhol
12th 11th W. C. Ave

Recd. from ⁴ ~~Magnum~~ ¹²⁶⁵

Magnum ⁴ ~~Magnum~~ ¹²⁶⁵
March 14, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. M. Audenbury
Capt 11th U. S. C. A. H.
Comdg 2d Batt.

March 12 1865
Lieut J C Whiting Jr
Capt Adjt
Sir

have the honor to apply for
a furlough of seven
days for the purpose of
waiting at New Orleans on
Private Business
of Mr. George Kinney
company & 11th U.S. C. A. (N)

LRH 48 1153
 Plaquemine La
 Mch 22 '65

King. Surge. Corp
 1st E. 11th U.S. Cavalry

Requests furlough
 for 7 days.

Plaquemine La.
 Mch 22 '65.

Respectfully for-
 warder

Approved

J. E. Harlow.
 1st E. 11th U.S. Cavalry
 Comd'g Co E.

Rec'd 2nd Barr Mch 22

1144 41 1863

Nagier 2nd Barr. 11th U.S. Cavalry
 Plaquemine. Mch 22, 1863

Respectfully Forwarded

J. M. Ardeman

Capt. 11th U.S. Cavalry
 Comd'g Battalion

Furlough
 Granted
 from March
 28 to April 1
 1863

Rec'd Mch 22 '65

March, 22nd ord. 1865
Lieut J. V. Whiting Jr
Post adjt

I have the honor to apply ^{for} a furlough
of seven (7) days for the purpose of
visiting New Orleans on private Business

Corporal George King company E

11th M S colored. A. Hy

8/15. 61-182 1893 1865
Camp Shan, Plaquemine La.
June 13th 1865.

King, Geo., Corp. Co. E. 11th
Ab. S. C. City (Key)

Requests a furlough for (5) five
days for the purpose of visit-
ing New Orleans on business

Camp Shan, Plaquemine, La.
June 13th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded approved.
W. H. Cole
Capt. U. S. A.
Company Co. E.

Adj. 2: Barr 11th at S. C. A (Key)
Plaquemine La June 14/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Richard G. Shaw
Maj. 11th U. S. A. (Key)
Barney Barr

Recd P. O. June 1 1865

Camp Sherman, Plaquemine La.
June 13th 1865

1st Lieut. C. Henry Barney,
Actg Post Adjutant.

Sir:-

I have the honor to request a furlough
for (5) five days, for the purpose of visiting New Orleans
on business for myself.

Very respectfully,

Your obdt Servt.

George King,

Capt. Co. C. 11th Ala. I. C. Li. (Reg)

My Name
Co. *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6182221
2 6182364
3 6182515
4 6182659
5 6182797
6 6182928
7 6183060
8 6183187
9 6183298
10 6183408
11 6183515
12 6183620
13 6183728
14 9123841
15 9123998.
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 481497
Rep 524790

S A Muhleman
S.H.

K | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Randal King

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Newport R I*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *Capt H. Foy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Juno

K | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall King

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Newport R. I.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 12*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *Wm H. Fry*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

4444 31
K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randal King
Pvt., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith
Providence R.I., *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Prewitt

Copyist.

A | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Russell King
Cvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt

Copyist.

A | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall King
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Crewitt

Copyist.

A | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall King
Cpt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hard Labor 3 mo.*
All pay stopped.
G.O. No 29, Apl 7, 64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt
Copyist.

K 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Randall King
Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *3 months pay stopped*
GW. Nov. 27. Cpl. 7. 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

11

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Randall King
PS., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3 mo pay stopped*
G. O. No. 29 April 7/64
Over April 19. 1861

Book mark:

R. A. King

(358)

Copyist.

M.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pondell Henry
M., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. H. H. H.

Copyright.

W | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Nino

W., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*43*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. H. H.

EP | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall King
RS, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*43*}/_{*100*} for *6 & 9 C*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

CP
 Copyist.

W 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Randall King
W., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March, & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* $\frac{43}{100}$ for *C. & G. B.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. King
 Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randall King
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May⁴ June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. B. Grainger

Copyist.

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randal King
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ed. Drauner
Copied.

N. 10th Arty **U. S. C. T.**

Randall King,
Priv; Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ — 79
100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Jeremia Orgl. Orgn.

Stopped 1 Gun Sling, 1 S.
Driver ^{4th} Co. W., 1 Comptroller,
1 Major.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. S. Grainger

Copyist.

Kings Randal
Co. *A*, *11* Reg't *U.S. H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Randal King* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *five* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years in Colored Company Heavy Artillery*

Given at *Providence*
The *thirteenth* day of *August* 18*63*.

Witness:

Leonard S. Perry

Randal King
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()



18

Regiment of

By

Capt. Howell

Volunteered at

Providence R.I.
August 11 1863
for term of 3 yrs.

No.

15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Randal King*
in the State of *Rhode Island* born in *Newport RI*
a *Salvage* aged *twenty two* years, and by occupation
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twelfth*
day of *August* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Randal King* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *twelfth* day of *August* 18*63*.

BEFORE

Wm J. O'Connell Justice of the Peace
Randal King Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Randal King*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair,
Malatto complexion, is *Five* feet, *Eight* inches high.

First Colored Company, Heavy Arty
Regiment of *Rhode Island* Volunteers,

Capt. John W. Fry RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mr. Schenck

Randall Line

Co. A. 11th U.S. Heavy Artillery

2000000

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 7th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Randall King, 1st, Co. A,
11 Reg't

Copy of G.O. No. 29

Musters Roll for March & April 1864
reports him Absent "Hard labor 3 months all pay
stopped G.O. No. 29 April 7 1864"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H.

Mr. Ellersbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Plans.

January 15th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Randall King, Co. A,
11 Reg't U. S. C. T. Reg't

G.O. No. 29, Hdqrs. 1st Div 1st A.C., April 7, 1864 - Charge -
Conduct prejudicial to good order & military discipline -
Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "xxxx" to be confined at hard
labor at such place or places as may be designated by
the proper authority for the term of three months and to forfeit
all pay proper during that time - Approved
Fort Esperanza designated as place of confinement.
Filed as of Co. A 11th R. D. Ky. Art.

R. A. W.

Wm. D. Thompson
Co. *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194325	26
2	6194478	27
3	6194632	28
4	6194767	29
5	6194906	30
6	6195045	31
7	6195180	32
8	6195258	33
9	6195390	34
10	6195519	35
11	6195653	36
12	6195781	37
13	6195906	38
14	9125364	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8.1324051 Pomm

A.G. 201 5/1/39

S. A. Muhlman
Hc

K | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Stephen King

....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Frederick Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 6*, 186 *3*

Where *Prov. R I*

By whom *J. B. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
Dec 19/64, for G.O.
#43. Reg't Hd Ser.

W. F. Roe

K | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Stephen King
Priv, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 23, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 6*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence Prov-*
idence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Curry

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen King
Prvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *23 Nov. to 31 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry
Copyist.

K | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen King
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(353)

Perry

Copyist.

K | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen King
Prv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark: *Stephen King*

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

K.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen King

Pr, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for harness
sack.

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Arry

(358)

Copyist.

K 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen King
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Harnessack*
48.

Free Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

K

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen King

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for Haversack 48
Free Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

R

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen King

Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Dec. 19/64*
by order Col. Sykes.
Stop for Haverack 45'

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

K 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen King
Capt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Dec 19/64*

Book mark:

(358)

W A Tyler

Copyist.

K

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen King
Corpl, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

At

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen King
Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Chet

Copyist.

A.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen King
Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelan

(358)

Copyist.

K. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen King
Corp., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *30* ^{*32*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *00* ₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at orig' org'm*
Enit. to Dec 19th 1864
Stop for Muster and Acc'ts.
retained \$6.

Book mark: _____

Phet

(361)

Copyist.

King Stephen

, Co. 11 Reg't 11th Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *J. Henry Spear* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *28* years and *6* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence* The *6th* day of *Nov*

J. Henry Spear 18 *68*

Witness:

A. P. Emery

Discharged

Reg't of



enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Wm. C. Emery
Regiment of *10th Mass.*

Volunteered at

St. Louis

No.

116016

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

MD

Town of

Providence

I *Stephen Henig* born in *Providence* aged *27* years, and by occupation *Farmer*

in the State of *Maryland* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *6th* day of *September* 18 *62* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *9 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Stephen Henig* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *62*

BEFORE

Providence
John B. Beland
Justice of the Peace

Stephen Henig
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landrum M

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *5* feet, *7* inches high, eyes *dark* hair

14th Regiment of *REGT.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wingate Henry
Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187249	26
2	6187332	27
3	6187479	28
4	6187697	29
5	6187836	30
6	6187968	31
7	6188107	32
8	6188240	33
9	6188360	34
10	6188474	35
11	6188581	36
12	6188690	37
13	6188793	38
14	9124603	39
15	9124750	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 609880 P.O. aff.
S. 672336 P.O. Retd.

S. 2025810 P.O. Retd.

S. 2027734 P.O. *[initials]*

St. Muhleman
et al.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Kingsley
Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Snarksville, N.Y.

Occupation Hostler.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 6, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom Col. N. Viall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to be Corp'l Sep 22,
1863. Reduced Mch 3, 1864.

O. J. Markle.

(3839)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Kingsley

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Brainerdville, N.Y.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 6, 1863.

Where Prov.

By whom Col. N. Viall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to be Corporal
Sep. 22, 1863. Reduced to the
ranks March 3, 1864.

O. J. Markle,

(5834)

Copyist.

K | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Kingsly
Pvt., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 6*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence N.Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Terrin

Copyist.

K | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Kingsley
Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Corp'l.*
Sept. 22, '63

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Levin

Copyist.

N | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Kingsley
Cpl., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Corp'l.*
Sept. 22/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Loring

Copyist.

K. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Kingsley
pot, Co. *2*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Corporal March 3rd 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. *20*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

A | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Kingsley
priv, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *S*

(358)

Am L Allen

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kingsley
Pr, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July Aug*, 186*X*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free apt 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

Pradde

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Knippland

Out, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brum

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Henry Kingsley
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

1865
H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kingsley
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

H | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Henry Kingsley
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

1877 1878
K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kingsley
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

45
100

for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

K | 11th Reg't | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Kingsley
Pvt., Co. D, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd. N.H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kingsley
Pat. D, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2* 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *15*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *55*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. org.*
Corpl. to Mch. 30. 1864
Screw driver, Tompian
Wiper, 2 Cross Cannon,
2 Eagles & 2 numbers
lost. Stop on acct. of
(over)

Book mark:

(361)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

JAN. 15

6188793

★1891★

anns & accretments
ret'd 6.
free apr. 19/61

Kingsley Henry
_____, Co. *D*, *11* Reg't *11th S. H. A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Kingsley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Twenty two years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Boston The Sixth day of Sept. 1863

Witness:

Geo. C. Martin
Butt. R. Col. H. A.

Henry Kingsley
make

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company



By

Henry Kingsley
Butt. R. Col. H. A.

Volunteered at

Nov. 1863

No.

Co. 85 - 1st Regt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Henry Kingsey* born in *Bumckerville*
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation
a *Hostler*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of *September* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Henry Kingsey* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *Seventh* day of *Sept.* 18*63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Davis M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black complexion, is *five* feet, *Eight* $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high. *Brown* eyes *Black* hair.

John A. Davis M.D.

Volunteers,

N. Viall RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm. D. Damm

Co. D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181511	26
2	6187250	27
3	6187402	28
4	6187551	29
5	6187696	30
6	6187835	31
7	6187967	32
8	6188106	33
9	6188239	34
10	6188359	35
11	6188473	36
12	6188580	37
13	6188689	38
14	6188792	39
15	9124604	40
16	9124751	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51073799 O.O. M. H. H.
02485843 P.O. H.

S. A. Muhlman
4/2

S1073299 O.O. M. vii
D2485843 O.O. M. vii

S. A. Muhlman
4/1

K | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Knox

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Drummondtown, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Grafton, New Haven.*

By whom *2^d D. Conn.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(3830)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Knox

-----, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 7/8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Hammondtown, Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 8, 186 .

Where *New Haven*

By whom.....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Granted 2^d list. Comm.*

C. J. Markle,

(۵۵)

Copyist.

R 11 H. A. | **U.S.C.T**

Samuel Knox

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

forwarded

(*2 Co R 11 H A*)
for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H 9* Roll dated

New Haven Conn Sep 12, 1863

Where born *Drummondtown Va*

Age *20* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 8*, 1863.

Where *New Haven Ct, 2 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 1/8 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

Leger

Copyst.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Knox
Pvt., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R. I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 8*, 186 .

Where *New Haven*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted in 2nd Dist. Conn.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark *(See other Roll + Gilsons Rept.)*

(356)

Lorring

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Knox
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Lerrins Copyist.

K | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Knox
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 27/63 to Feb. 29*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerrin
Copyist.

K. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Knox

priv., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*
\$19.50

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358)

Copyist.

K | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Knox
priv., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*

stores \$19.50

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *500*

W. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Knox
Co, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *19⁰⁰* for *Ord Stms*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free ap 19/61*

Book mark:

Brade

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Knox

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

Brade

Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Knox
Pri, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shoop
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

H | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Knox
Pri, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan
(358) Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Knox
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *05*/₁₀₀ for *C. & M. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

K // *H. A.* | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Knox
Pvt, Co. D, // Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *05* / *100* for *C. & G. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Knox.

Pvt., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *14 51* /100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3 55* /100

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined at orgl. org.*

Stop Munition & Accs. Retd. 6.

Cross Cannon, Letter,

2 Numbers, and Bedrack

lost. Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(361)

Copyist.

Knox, Samuel
 _____, Co. *D*, _____ **11** **U.S.C.H.A.**
 _____ Reg't _____

_____) **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Descriptive Lists _____
Burial Records _____	Final Statements _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Furloughs _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Med. Certificates _____	Orders _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough _____
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information <i>/</i> _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertions _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

W. Pratt:

August 8th 63
was the correct date
of draft in case of
this man. He was sent
to and rec'd at New
Haven Conn. Reuley.
Sept. 10; 63, & sent to
2nd Cold Co. 1st Batta R.I.
Arty Sept. 12th; 63.

E.D. a.s.o.
Mch 7. 89 } D.

Respg.
J. M. M.

660
8

Label William H.
Co K., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197907	26
2	6198058	27
3	6198144	28
4	6198301	29
5	6198522	30
6	6198672	31
7	6198883	32
8	6199678	33
9	9125662	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MARK 132
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Labiel

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New York

Occupation Musician

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Corps de Afrique
U.S.G.H. at New Orleans
on the 14th day of August
1864 of diarrhoea

Griffith

(383g)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Labiel

Pt, Co. *K* 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Apr. 17, Providence R.I., Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5*, 186 *3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(356)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Labiel
It, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Labiel
 Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Corp Feb 17/64
 by order of Lt. Col. Nelson
 Viall

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
 (358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William N. Labiel
Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apl 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

app'd Corp
Feb 17, 1864
Stop for wiper &
screw driver #43

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Labiel

Art. Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to
the ranks by
S. K. C. M. May
1, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Steward

(358)

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Labiel
Prof, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In U.S. Gen'l*
Hospital New Orleans
La since July 20/64
Free on 19 Apr/61
\$6 per month due
from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Attested
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Labiel

Port, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 10 12 100 for C. & G. D.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died Aug 4/64
in U.S. Gen Hospital
New Orleans, La.

Book mark:

Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Labiel

Pvt, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Orgau.*
Died in Corps D. Afrique, Gen.
Hospt, New Orleans, La, Aug. 4,
1864, Diarrhea. F.S. forwarded.

Book mark: *268,781*

(361)

Spencer

Copyist.

Labriel William H

Cpl, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

12

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
 I, William H. Lubell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
 THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 20 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Prov
 The 5th day of Dec 18 63
 Witness: Isaac

W. H. Lubell

Discharged

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By Wm. H. Lubell
14 Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at Prov
Dec 5 1863

11 Dec 4. 63



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
 my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

R. I.



Town of

Pawtucket

I, *William H. Labiel*

born in

in the State of *New York*

aged *20*

years, and by occupation

a *Musician*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th*

day of *Dec*

1863

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority :

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for

volunteers. And I, *William H. Labiel* do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever ; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Pawtucket*

this

5th

day of

Dec

1863

William H. Labiel

BEFORE

Mr John L. Boyer Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson & Sons M.R.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted ; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age ; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

African

complexion, is

fine

feet,

8 1/2

inches high.

William H. Labiel

black

eyes

black

hair

Major 14 Regiment of *Reg Art*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

2 p. 2 in sent for to Surg. Gen. Oct. 27. 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 11m 8
Wm. J. Labail
Priv of Company "K"
8th Regiment of U. S. Art.
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Accidentally killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm A Sabril*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *K* Regiment: *8th*
 Arm: *U.S.C. Art.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll of Honor
Louisiana Pg 137
 REMARKS.

J. M. Morris
A. G. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 4th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Quint New Orleans, La,

C. McKenny
 Clerk.

Duplicate
Harmon Descriptive List

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private
William H. Labiel

Late of Company *"K"*,

8th
Reg't of *U. S. C. H. Arty*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp of Instruction*
on the *4th* day of *August* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of William H. Sabriel late
a Private of Captain _____ Company K of
the 8th Regiment of W. S. Col. Henry Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Corps. H. Affrique Gen. Hospital
New Orleans, La. on the 4th day of August 1864, by
reason of (Diarrhoea)

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	—
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—		
Forage caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	—		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—		
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—		
				Money.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William H. Sabriel, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Charge New Orleans, La. at Corps. H. Affrique Gen. Hospital
New Orleans, La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans, La.

DATE: August-4th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

F. E. Pyramette
Surgeon in Charge Corps. H. Affrique
Commanding the Company.
Gen. Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, and give his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the effects, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by punishment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private *William H. Gabriel*Late of Company *K**8* Reg't of *U.S. Artillery*Volunteers, who died at *Cape D. of Gen. G. Hosp.*
on the *4th* day of *August* 186*4*.Borne upon death-records
of this office as belonging to
*8th Regt. U.S. Co. Troops.**S. S. O. E.*
Dec. 8 " "

I certify that the above is a true copy of an original
of the effects of
Capt. Surg. in Charge

Inventory of the effects of William H. Gabriel late
a Private of Captain _____ Company R of
the 5th Regiment of U. S. C. H. Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Corps D. H. Gen. Hosp. at
New Orleans on the 4 day of Aug 1864, by
reason of Dysentery

No final statement, on file in this Hospital.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	—	Knapsacks.....	—
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—		
Forage caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	—		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—	MONEY	Specie..... \$
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—		
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—		Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William H. Gabriel, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surg in Charge at Corps D. H. Gen. Hosp.
New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

(signed) J. E. Pyritte
Surg in Charge Corps D. H.
Commanding the Company.
Gen. Hosp.

STATION: New Orleans La
DATE: August 4th 1864

Wm H. Labruil

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>William H. Labriel</i>		
Number and locality of the grave, -			
Hospital number of the deceased, -	<i>1620.</i>		
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -	<i>8th U. S. H. Art. - Priv. - K</i>		
Residence before enlistment, - - -			
Conjugal condition (and if married,) the residence of the widow,)			
Cause of death, }	<i>Diarrhoea acute</i>		
Age of the deceased, - - - - -			
Nativity, - - - - -			
References and Remarks, - - }			
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>August 4th / 64.</i>	186	

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. General U.S.A.*
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated:
and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Corps d'Afrique St Orleans La.*

J. E. Pyquette
Surgeon U. S. Army.
8th U. S. Col. Inf.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William T. Label
Reg't of *U. S. Army*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, or otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that William F. Sabiel Private of
Captain Clear River Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. & Navy,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of New York, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; African complexion,
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Medician having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Dutch Delane, on the 17th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years : and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S.C. & Navy, to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in U. S. Hospital
Corps de Afrique New Orleans on the 4th Aug. 1864, of Malaria

The said William F. Sabiel was last paid by Paymaster
May Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 40 28 dollars, since the _____ day of whit month
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: (1) Shelter tent (1) Mosquito bar (1) Rucksack
(1) Haversack (1) Canteen (1) Frig. "B" (1) Letter "K" (1) 1/2 metallic
Shoulder Strap (1) Cross Belt _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, this 30th day
of September, 1864

Charles N. Munroe
POB

Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H. Labil

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Gen'y)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

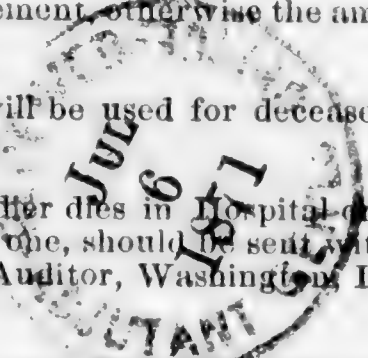
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington D. C.



1867

I certify, on honor, that William H. Gabriel a Private of
Captain Oscar R. Livingston Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. & Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of New York, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; African complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Musician having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence, R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Dutch Island R.I., on the 11th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three (3) years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th U.S.C. & Heavy to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Camp & Afirque U.S.A.G.
Hospital New Orleans on 4th of August 1864 of Diarrhoe

The said William H. Gabriel was last paid by Paymaster
Myr Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 40 28 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: There is to be charged to him (1) shelter tent (1) Mosquito Bar
(1) Knapsack (1) Haversack (1) Canteen (1) Figure (8) (1) Letter "K"
(1) par. Metallic shoulder scales (1) Cross Cannon 10 _____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parakee La, this 30th day
of September, 1864.

Charles W. Munroe
1st Lt.

Commanding Company

107
3rd 22-1864
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H. Laniel
11th Reg't of W. S. C. A. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864
6
1871

I certify, on honor, that William H. Lahiel a Private of
Captain Oscar Livingston Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of New York, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; African complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Musician, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Dutch Island, on the 17th day
of December, 1867, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1867, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1867,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three (3) years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 11th U.S.C.A. Heavy, to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death Died in Camp Africa
U.S.G. Hospital New Orleans on 4th of August 1867 of Diarrhoea

The said William H. Lahiel was last paid by Paymaster
May Bishop to include the 31st day of April, 1867, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 40 ²⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
1867, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: (one) Shelter tent (one) Mosquito Bar (one) knapsack
(one) Haversack (one) Canteen (1) Fiquer (8) (1) letter (K) (1) pr.
Matallie Shoulder Scales (1) Cross Cannon \$ 10 ¹²/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1867.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp, Sarapet La, this 30th day
of September, 1867.

Charles H. Manna
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

Adj. Gen. 10-1864
Amount of ~~expenses~~ sent 2^d

Auditor
P.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H. Labiel

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

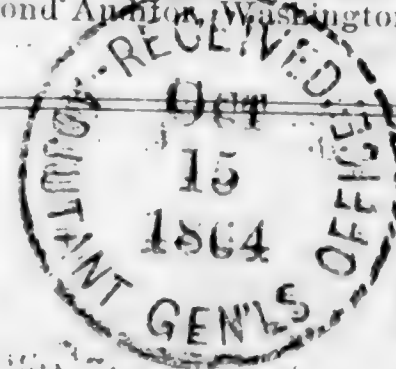
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 14th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Quincy

I certify, on honor, that William H. Gabriel a Private of
Captain Oscar R. Livingston Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of New York, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; African complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Musician, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Dutch Island R.I. on the 17th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three (3) years : and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th U.S.C.A. (Heavy) to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death Died in O.D. African U.S.A.C.
Hospital New Orleans on 4th of August, 1864 of Diarrhoea

The said William H. Gabriel was last paid by Paymaster
May Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 40 28 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment
186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: There is to be charged to him (1) shelter tent (1) mosquito Bar
(1) Knapsack (1) Haversack (1) Canteen (1) figure (8) (1) Letter "K"
(1) Rr. Matallic shoulder scales (1) Cross Broom _____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 30th day
of Sept, 1864.

Charles W. Moore
PT. S.

Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William H. Lubiel

Late of Company "*K*"

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. A. Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans*

on the *4th* day of *August* 186*7*.



102

Inventory of the effects of William H. Labiel late
a Private of Captain Oscar Livingston Company "K" of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 5th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of Dec. 1863, at Durham Island
in Company "K", 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of New York; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
high, African complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Musician; he died in Corps Afrique U. S. A. Hosp. at
New Orleans, La. on the 7th day of August 1864, by
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	0	Pairs trousers.....	1	MONEY.	Knapsacks.....
Caps.....	0	Pairs flannel drawers.....	1		
Forage caps.....	0	Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	0	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....	0	Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....	0	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....	0	Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....	0	Haversacks.....	1		
					Specie..... \$
					Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Priv
William H. Labiel, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Surgeon in Charge at U. S. Hosp Corps Afrique
New Orleans, La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Tanquet La

DATE: Sept 30th 1864

Charles H. Moore
1st Lieut

Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William H Labell

Late of Company K

1st 7th Reg't of U S A (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at U S G H. New Orleans La.

on the 4th day of August 1864.



Inventory of the effects of William H. Gabriel late
a Private of Captain Oscar R. Livingston's Company "K" of
the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 5th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of December 1863, at Dutch Island R.I.
in Company "K", 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of New York; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
high, African complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Musician; he died in Camp D. Aguirre U.S.A. Corp. at
New Orleans La. on the 4th day of August 1864, by
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	0	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks	
Caps.....	0	Pairs flannel drawers.....	0		
Forage caps.....	0	Pairs cotton drawers.....	0		
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	0		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets.....	0	Pairs boots.....	0		
Flannel sack coats.....	0	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....	0	Blankets.....	0		
Fatigue overalls.....	0	Haversacks	0		
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William H. Gabriel, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Surgeon in Charge at U.S.G. H. Corps de Aguirre
Agirre to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parakee La.

DATE: Sept 30th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Charles J. Munroe
CSA
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

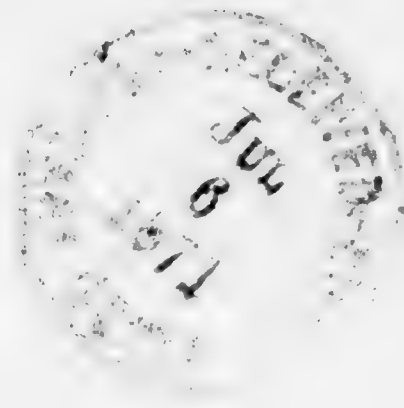
William H. Cabell

Late of Company *"K"*

11th Reg't of *U.S.C.A. (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *U.S.G.H. New Orleans La.*

on the *4th* day of *August* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of William H. Labiel late
a Private of Captain Oscar R. Livingston Company "K" of
the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 5th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of December 1863, at Datch Island R.I.
in Company "K", 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of New York; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
high, African complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Musician; he died in C.D. Aigue U.S.A.C. Corp. at
New Orleans La on the 4th day of August 1864, by
reason of Dian hose

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	0	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks	
Caps.....	0	Pairs flannel drawers.....	0		
Forage caps.....	0	Pairs cotton drawers.....	0		
Great coats.....	0	Flannel shirts.....	0		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	0		
Uniform jackets.....	0	Pairs boots.....	0	MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....	0	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....	0	Blankets.....	0		
Fatigue overalls.....	0	Haversacks.....	0	Specie	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William H. Labiel, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Charge at U.S.C. Hospital Corps de Aigue
Aigue to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Camp Tappet La

DATE:

Sep 30th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Charles N. Munroe
C. N. M.

Commanding the Company.

Mr Ellsbur.

William H. Sabiel

Ct. R. 11th W. S. C. City N. Y.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 11, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

William H. Labiel

, Co. K,

Reg't

U.S. Col. Artillery

Copy of sentence, etc.

Muster Roll for Man and
June 64 report to him Presently Reduced
to the ranks by sentence of J. B. May 1874

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. J.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Prov. Comd.

Jan. 20, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

William H. Labiel corp.

, Co. J,

Reg't

U.S. Col. Artillery

MR B. C. R. 11 W. C. R. Artillery remarks May 1.
1874 reduced to ranks, came no later

No evidence of trial on file with Reg'tal
records.

24

Lacey Charles

M., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6201434	26
6201592	27
6201747	28
6201906	29
6202062	30
6202203	31
6202351	32
6202477	33
6202597	34
6202705	35
6202818	36
6202920	37
9125992	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 11th H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lacey

Co M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd 11th H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Ohio

Occupation Fireman

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Prov R.I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into M.S.

Service Jan 25, 1864

Mustered out

Griffith

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lacey
Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 District

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(356)

Fahler

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lacy

Priv., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Hammond
Copyst.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lacey

Prvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lacey
Det., Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tabor
Copyist.

27

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lacy

Det, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6 per m. due from
enlistment to April 30/64
Free on 19 April 1864

Book mark:

Tabler

(358)

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lacy

Pol., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lacy
Pot., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Atubree

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lacy

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

25th for Ordnance
Stores \$ 1.89 for Camp &
Gar Eggs

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lacy
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *25¢ for Ordnance*
Stores \$1.89 for Camp &
Car Expense

Book mark:

A. Hubbard

(358)

Copyist.

2222 133

L. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lacy
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2⁰⁰ 100 for 609 Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forsett

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lacy
Capt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *Gr & G. Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth

(358)

Copyist.

L. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lacy
Priv., Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *23*⁶²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *300*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined at original organiza-*
tion. Stopped for (1) Mosquito Bay
then for (2) ~~Manassas~~ Fort.

** As appears on Roll.*

Book mark :

(361)

Forsett
 Copyist.

103
Lacy Charles

Co. 11 Reg't 11th S.C. H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

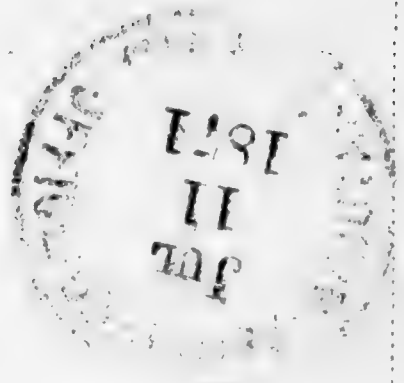
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Lacy* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Bordaux*
The *1st* day of *July* 18*64*
Witness: *S. Chace* *his*
Charles Lacy
mark

11 Dec 1864
Charles Lacy
Volunteered at *Providence*
January 1st 1864
By *Wm H Conkey*
14th Regiment of N.Y.
Discharged
18
enlistment; last served in Company (.....
Reg't of



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of
Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *Charles Lacy* born in _____
in the State of *Ohio* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Fireman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st*
day of *July* 18 *64* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Charles Lacy* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

Providence
1st day of *July* 18 *64*
John L. Rogers Public Notary

his
Charles Lacy
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Sanford M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

African

complexion, is

5 feet,

Dark eyes *Dark* hair,
inches high.

May 14

Regiment of

4th Artillery

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Lairs John.
Co. *K.*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197909	26
2	6198060	27
3	6198204	28
4	6198363	29
5	6198518	30
6	6198674	31
7	6198816	32
8	6198958	33
9	6199099	34
10	6199234	35
11	6199360	36
12	6199445	37
13	6199564	38
14	9125664	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Co. R, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

Complexion African

Where born *Kentucky*

ENLISTMENT.

Where Pro R. I.

Remarks :

Copyright.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taus

H, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. nr. Providence R. I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

John Stewart

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Laus

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lairs
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Stewart Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Lairs
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper \$1.20

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

JH Newart

Copyist.

NRH 192
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Liers
Butler Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lairs
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ¹²/₁₀₀ for *C. & L. E. lost*

or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free on 19 Apr/64*
\$6 per month due from
enlistment to
April 30/64.

Book mark:

Stewart
(358) Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lear
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Arthur L

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lantz
Prp, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2*/*100* for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
C.T.H.E. \$122

Book mark:

Attested
(358) *Copyist.*

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lairs
Col, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21 100 for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *5-10-100*

(358)

Stewart
 Copyist.

1864 1964
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Laird
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21/100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for
C. & G. E. c/ etc.

Book mark:

(358)

Shumard
Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lairs

Prt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 11 100 for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spicher

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lairs

Corps, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *C & G E*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corporal
Aug. 16" 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Lairs

Corp., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 11/100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 20/100

Remarks: found at Orig. Organ.

Priv. to June 28/65. Stopped 1 Cross

Canoe, 4 Eagles lost. 1 Mueser

+ Equipments retained.

Book mark:

(361)

Spencer

Copyist.

Laire John

_____, Co. _____, *11* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Davis
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
do declare that I am *13* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *New*
The *5th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*
Witness *J. M. Pratt*

his
John Davis
Mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Myself
14 Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Volunteered at

Dec 5
1863

No.

1144000



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of
Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

K. C.



Town of

Providence

I, *John Lairs* born in *— — —*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *33* years, and by occupation
a *Laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Lairs* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *5th* day of *Dec* 18 *63* } *his*
BEFORE *John Lairs* } *John Lairs*
Major John L. Hayes } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Lairs*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

afri can complexion, is *five* feet, *11* inches high. *black* eyes *black* hair

Major 14 Regiment of *Heavy Artillery*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Lambert, Anna
 Co. H., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194327	26
2	6194480	27
3	6194624	28
4	6194769	29
5	6194908	30
6	6195098	31
7	6196031	32
8	9125366	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lambert

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Del

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 6, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Hogue
mine, La. Aug 5/64

W. F. Roe

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lambert
Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lambert
Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Perry Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lambert
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(355)

Perry

Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lambert
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lambert

Priv, Co. *IX*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for hawser-
suck*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *IX*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lambert

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Plaque-

mine, La. Aug. 5, 1864.

Final statement given

Stop for waist belt

& plate 40 wiper &

Somption 22 Haversack

& Canteen 89 Shoulder scales

50 Cross Cannons & biquies

6 gunslings 25 screw driver 23

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lamberh

Inf.

Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at origl orgn
Died at Plaquemine La
Aug 5"/64 of Typhoid Fever
Final Statement for-
warded.

Book mark: 26 26 2nd A.

Feb. 15. 67 299,968

Rhett

(361)

Copyist.

Lambert, Andrew.

Pt. Co. No. Reg't

5- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Lambert desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
 THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 19 years and
3 years months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at
 The

day of

18 69

Witness;

A P Engle

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Wm. G. M. A.
 Regiment of 8th Regt A.

Volunteered at

Andrew Lambert
11th Regt A.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the
 ; that the said
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
 The

day of

Witness

Wm. G. M. A.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

R.I.



Town of

Providence

I, *Andrew Lambert* born in
in the State of *Delaware* aged *19* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*
day of *Nov* 18 *60* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *6th*
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *One* year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *A. Lambert* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

Providence
6th day of *Nov* 18 *60*

BEFORE

Trustee of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Lambert*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *5'* feet, *8* inches high. *dark* eyes *dark* hair

14th Regiment of *R.I. H. S.*

Volunteers,

J. E. Ruyler

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Andrew Lambert

Late of Company *H*

8th Reg't of *U. S. Hy. Art'y (Colo)*

Volunteers, who died at *Panama La*

on the *1st* day of *August* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Andrew Lambert late
a private of Captain J. M. Alderman Company H of
the 8th Regiment of U. S. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 6th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 23rd day of November 1863, at Providence R. I.
in Company H, 8th Regiment of U. S. H. Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Delaware; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, black complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in hospital, at
Plaquemine La. on the 5th day of August 1864, by
reason of typhoid fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Andrew Lambert, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Plaquemine La.

DATE: August 5th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

The deceased left no effects

M. Addeman
Capt 8th U. S. H. A (col'd)
Commanding the Company.

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Lambert

8th
Regt of *U.S. N. Art'y (col'd)*
112th
VOLUNTEERS.

John H. H. H. H.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 27th 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Andrew Lambert of
Captain J. M. Addeman Company (H.) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Col. (col.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island born in _____, State
of Delaware, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 23rd day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp E. Garrison to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death He died in hospital
at Plaquemine La August 5th 1864 of the typhoid fever
The said Andrew Lambert has never been paid
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighty three 95 dollars, since the 23rd day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: one waist belt & waist belt plate, gun sling, & cross brace, cap, lamp, tin,
Harusack, Canteen, 1/2 lb shoulder scales, cross Cannon, letter 'H' figures 10, 4,
one mosquito bar. amounting to six 27 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. M. Chaco, **SUTLER**, 13 _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine La., this 5th day
of August, 1864.

J. M. Addeman
Capt 8th U. S. N. Art. (col.)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

The deceased left no effects.

93
3^d Re-1864
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Lamberh

8th Reg't of U. S. N. Arty (Col'd)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'tain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Andrew Lambert a Private of
Captain J. M. Addeman's Company (H) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. N. Artillery,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of Delaware, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence, R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 23rd day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp & garrison to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in hospital
at Plaquemine La. August 5th 1864, of typhoid fever
The said Andrew Lambert has never been paid
was last paid by Paymaster

_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to eighty three ⁹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 23rd day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: one waist belt, waist belt plate, gun sling, screw driver, pipe, lamp, tin,
Navasack, Canoe, 1 lb. Shoddy scale, Cross Cannon, letter "H", figures 1864
one mosquito bar amounting to six ²⁵/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to F. W. Chow, **SUTLER**, thirteen ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine, La., this 5th day
of August, 1864.

J. M. Addeman

Capt. 8th U. S. N. A. (vol.)

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—Print.]

The deceased left no effects.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 10th, 1866.

Madam;

In reply to your communication of the 2nd of October, 1866, I have the honor to inform you that Andrew Lambert, of Co. "K", ^{11th} Regiment U. S. Artillery (Hvy.) Volunteers, appears, from the latest information received at this Office, (dated October 2nd 1866,) to be as follows: Died at Plaquemine, La. of Typhoid Fever August 1864.

A letter will reach him if directed to

I am, ~~in~~ very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General. Vol. (25)

Direct in care of Mr. J. B. Reed.
202 Cooper St.
Camden, N. J.

To Lydia A. Barker
No. 6 Smith's Court, between 5th and 6th Streets on Lombard.
Philadelphia, Pa.
* Formerly of the 1st Rhode Island Heavy Artillery.
over

RRH 227
The name of Andrew Lamborn is
not ^{found} upon the rolls of the
above named ^{16.} regiment on file
in this office.

Sydney A Bartley

Andrew Lambert

Co H, 11th U S C

Heavy Artillery

1
Comdt of Reports
for final fee for in
the matter of claim
of Dr W. Fields
for Improvements
~~in the~~ process of
making Iron & Steel

Lambert William

Co —, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6181320

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lambert

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *McH. Art'y.* Roll dated

Providence R.I. June 20, 1865.

Where born *Hartford Conn.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 12*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit, enlisted*

to Company

Name not on current rolls Regt

Book mark:

allis

Lambert, William

Unassd Recruit 11 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

~~by~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lambert, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 12th day of January 1865

Witness:

Caleb Mott

William Lambert
his mark witness
Caleb Mott

No. 110

William Lambert

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

January 12th 1865

By Caleb Mott Adjutant General

In the 11th Regiment of Artillery U.S.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Rhode Island



State at large

I, *William Lambert*, born in *Hartford*
in the State of *Connecticut*, aged *Thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~One~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Lambert*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *Twelfth* day of *January*, 1865,
BEFORE *Wm E Hamlin*
Capt & Pro Mar. 1st Dist R.I.

William Lambert
mark witness to his mark
Wm E Hamlin
Capt & Pro Mar. 1st Dist R.I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. M. Smith
Surg. Bd. Enroll. 1st Dist R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Lambert*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *six* inches high.

Wm E Hamlin
Capt & Pro Mar. 1st Dist R.I.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Eleventh* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

Wm E Hamlin
Capt & Pro Mar. 1st Dist R.I.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lambert, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~one~~ three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty six years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~one~~ three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 12th day of January 1865

Witness:

Caleb Mott

William Lambert
mark witness to his
mark C. Mott

3619

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

for the 11th Regiment of Heavy Artillery U.S.A.

By Capt. J. M. Mott, Co. H, 1st Div. 11th Regt.

Volunteered at Providence R.I. January 12th, 1865,

William Lambert

No. 115

Discharged 10 Feb 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Rhode Island

State at large

I, *William Lambert*, born in *Hartford*
in the State of *Connecticut*, aged *Thirty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~Three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Lambert*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *Twelfth* day of *January*, 1865,
BEFORE *Wm E Hamlin*
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.

William X Lambert
his mark witness to his mark
Leah Mott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Cyrus Knight
Surg. Bd. Enroll 1st Dist R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Lambert*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *Six* inches high.

Wm E Hamlin
Capt and Provost Marshal
1st Dist. R.I. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Eleventh* Regiment of *Heavy M. Artillery* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

Wm E Hamlin
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.
Mustering Officer

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Wm. Lambert

Priv. of Company

11 Regiment of *U.S. C. F.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge
Feb. 16/65



B

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm. Lambert*
Rank: *Priv.* Company: _____ Regiment: *11*
Arm: *Inf.* State: *U.S. C. T.*
Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Board of Inspection

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 10/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Hav., Ct.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Roll 22, Dr. Bend.
New Hav., Ct.*

REMARKS.

A Roche

Clerk.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D.C. They shall not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

July 25th 1860.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Lambert
an Unassigned Recruit
11th U. S. Reg't of Cold Art'y

Clothing acct \$36.19

Hd. Qrs Dept of the East
New York City Feby. 8th 1865

To be discharged without pay or
allowances. Rejected by Board of
Inspection. Pursuant to Par. 981
& 981, Rev. Regs

By Command of
Maj. Genl. J. H. Cox
J. H. Cox
Capt & A. D. C.
A. A. A. Genl

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Ent on O.R. of Genl

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private William Lambert, of Captain An Unassigned
 Recruit Company, () of the 11th Colored Regiment of the United States
 Artillery was enlisted by Wm E. Hamlin Capt Provost
 the 1st Cong Dist Regiment of Rhode Island at Providence R.I.
 on the Twelfth day of January, 1865, to serve One years; he was born
 in Hartford in the State of Connecticut, is Thirty Six
 years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes,
 Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.*

STATION: New Haven Conn
 DATE: 31 January 1865

H. B. French
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Lambert an
 of Captain Unassigned Rec Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of disability - on age - poor deformed from scull.

C. M. Bick
 S. S. Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Tenth day of February, 1865, at New Haven
 Connecticut

W. B. S. A.
 Commanding the Post.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town County State

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

Lamot Major
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183833	26
2	6183976	27
3	6184121	28
4	6184262	29
5	6184402	30
6	6184539	31
7	6184671	32
8	6184800	33
9	6184919	34
10	6185035	35
11	6185146	36
12	6185257	37
13	6181669	38
14	6181666	39
15	6185366	40
16	9124170	41
17	9124308	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J 792326 Pooff

S 861040 Pooff
Rep 378948.

S-998146 P.O. Riv.

S-997571 P.O. Riv.

D. Strout Jr

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Lamont
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Newbern n.c.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I

By whom Wm H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Affiliated Corp
Sept 14. 63. Promoted
to be Sgt Dec 9. 63

James

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Lamott

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Newbern N.C.*

Occupation *Butcher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corp*
Sept 14/63. Promoted
Sgt Dec 9. 63

Jambs

241
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Lamot
Capt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. Walker

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Lamott
Sgt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to be*
Sergh from date of
muster Sept 14. 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

Roll 293
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Lamott
Sgt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Major Lamott
Sgt, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Lammotte
Sgt, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
 Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major Lamotte

Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed to be served
from date of muster
Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

STORAGE

J. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Lamott

Self, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mayon Lamatt

Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Lamatt
Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Moore
 (358) Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mayon LaMatt
Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Lamott

Sergt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*
Service per S. O. No 10576.
Ans U.S. Forces Brashear
La. June 10. 1865

Book mark:

Finckler

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major L. A. Smith

Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Huberger

Copyist.

L | 11th. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Major Lanier
Sgt., Co. B, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York City, Oct. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 23, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under Feb. order

War Dept. A.G.O. May 4/65. To receive pay
from Aug. 31/65 and commutation of trans-
portation to his place of enlistment.
All other pay and allowances to be
suspended until he furnishes prop.
(over)

Book mark: _____

(348)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

JAN. 14

JAN. 14

6181669

~~6181647~~

1891

1891

evidence for settlement of the
same. Mustered out on partial
description list from A.S.O. dated
Oct. 10/65.

L. H. Artz | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Lambert
Sgt., Co. *D*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on an
Individual Muster-out Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated
New York City, *Oct. 23*, 1865.
 Muster-out to date *Oct. 23*, 1865.
 Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:
 Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under Feb. order*
War Dept. May 4/65. To receive pay
from Aug. 3/65 and commutation for
transportation to place of enrollment.
All other pay and allowances to be sus-
sended until he furnishes proper
(over)

Book mark: _____

(348) *J. B. James* Copyist.

JAN. 14

JAN. 14

6181666

1891

~~6181647~~

1891

evidence for settlement of the
same. Mustered out on partial
descriptive list from A.S.O. dated
Oct. 10/65.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. L. Linnatt

Sergeant, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La., *Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *7* ³⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *20* ⁰⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *one* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined regulars. Was*

in service to Sept. 14 '63

Co. B to Dec 9 '63 Stop for

3 months in better and

transferred to Co. B. Sick at

Providence R.I. (over)

Book mark: *A.G.O. See his M.O.*

Roll on file 466.295

Hoyberger

JAN. 14

6185366

★1891★

*Discharge furnished or
will be furnished at
-Master's out of organization.*

MAR 23

--	--	--

Lamott, Major
Sgt, Co. B, 11 *U.S.C.H.A.*
Regt.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (<i>Officer's</i>) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....

RHH 258

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Ms. A. 9. 2. 51

Transmittal to
New Orleans via
steamer "Capt. Colburn"

forwarded
Samuel Lippin
Capt. Colburn

Oct. 1st 4

Dec 2nd
James Rodgers
H. Jackson
J. W. P. Kim
Drum
Returned to
Hearst

Re Quarters
H. Jackson J. Philips
October 6. 1864

Special orders }
no 73. } S. Wt.

S. J. A. Lippin Co. B.
11th St. S. B. A. B. will
proceed to a C. - procure
the mail & despatches

Head Quarters
Fort Jackson ^{Ch. S. Philly}
Oct. 6th 1864

Special Orders
No. 73 { 'Exh' }
'Exh' }

3. Sergeant Major Samott
Co B. 11th Regt. Col. Art. (Regt)
will proceed this day on steamer
"Col. Colburn" to New Orleans, with
the mail and dispatches. He will
procure what mail matter there
may be at the Post Office in N.O.
for this Command, and immediately
rejoin his Station.

Sgt. Samott
Co B. 11th Regt. Col. Art.
Co. 1. Fort Jackson

By command of Maj. J. J. Constock
Lucius Crook
Supt. Quarters

28

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Major La Mont
Sgt. of Company *B*
11 Regiment of *U.S. Art.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

M. Out
Oct. 24/65.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Major La Mont*
 Rank: *Sgt.* Company: *B* Regiment: *11*
 Arm: *C. Corp.* State: *W.*
 Nature of Casualty: *M. O.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Clerk.

(170)

April 30/69



HJD

Oct 1/85-11
 E.S. 11
 Sergt. Major Lamont
 Co B. 11. U.S. C.A.T.

Major Lamont
 was adm Oct 1 1865
 transferred Oct 24 1865
 for Muster out
 this is a thing in this Hosp
 to the amount of \$
 not
 nor paid in this Hospital
 W. C. M. W. M.
 Asst Maj X. A. Surg U. S. A.
 In charge



War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 10th, 1863-

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Major
LaMont, a Sergeant in Company B, 11th
Regiment U. S. C. Army, Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the
following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office; which, from the
want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,)
is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Major LaMont, a Surgeon in Company B,
11th Regiment of U. S. C. Army, Volunteers, is 32
years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.
He was enrolled on the 18th day of August, 1863,
at the town of Providence in the State of R. I.
by W. H. Helme, and mustered into the service of the United
States on the 14th day of September, 1863, at the
town of Providence, in the State of R. I.
by W. Silver, to serve for the period of 3 years
or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of
July & August 1865 that he was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. M. Wallister to the 28th day of
February, 1865. There is no evidence on file that he
ever received any bounty.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if
obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On Muster Roll of his Co. for July & August 1865 he is
reported: "Present."
Due him for clothing not drawn Six and 79/100 Dollars,
Step for Camp and Garrison Equipage, .05-cts.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General.
(7)

To

Asst. Surg. Warren Webster
In Charge D. C. Camp, Gen. Hos.
David's Island, N. Y. Harbor

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

CR.

Lampkins
Co. G., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192550	26
2	6192703	27
3	6192846	28
4	6192992	29
5	6193137	30
6	6193269	31
7	6193404	32
8	6193534	33
9	6193662	34
10	6193793	35
11	6193924	36
12	6194047	37
13	6194174	38
14	9125220	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

James Simpkins
 , Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Blk.*

Where born *New Jersey*.

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 31*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov, R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lampkins
Pot. G, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1863.

Where Prov, R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Ramsey
Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lampkins
Pot, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lampkins
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

L, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lampkins
Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

L, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lamphkin
Priv. Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for Cartridge
box belt & bar. box belt
plate, Haversack, canteen.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

214
L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lambkins.
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Car-
tridge box, belt &
plate, 1 Haversack,
1 Canteen. \$2.54

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

2.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Lampkins.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, '61
Stor for 2 Waist
belts & plate 1.24-
1 Can box .45- 1 Havers
-pack .67 1 Canteen
45- 1 pr. scales .50

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

L. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Lamphkins.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ston for 2 Waist
Belts & plates \$1.24
1 Can box .45 1 Bar
.67 1 Can teen .45
2 pr. scales \$1.00

Book mark :

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

Lo. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lampkins.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 W.
Belt & Plates .92 1 Cap
-box .45 1 Springfield
Rifled Musket \$19.25
1 Bayonet \$2.25 2 prs.
scales \$1.00

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358)

Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lampkins.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 W. belts & plates
.92 1 Cap box .45
1 Complete spring-
field rifle musket
\$19.25

Book mark:

Sitter.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Lamphre

Plt

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Stop for 1 Mosquito
Box #1,76 1 pair belt &
Plate, 46*

Book mark:

Laurence

(358)

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Lampkins
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186 *U.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lampkins
Capt., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*27*^{*21*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*8.04*^{*4*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined at Ony Organ*
Shop for Market & accounts
got 1 rear seg. 1 City Box
self & plate 2 Pr Scales

Book mark: *V 115-P430. 70*

Lauren
(861) Copyist.

Lampkin James
O., Co. *G*, *11* Reg't *116th A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>1</i>	Transportation

94

7

1864

Office, Post In Mr. Plaquemine
Sept. 2nd 1864.

Wardlaw, J. C. 1st Lieut. & Post. 2. M.

Applies for detail of Private
James Lampkins, Co. G., 116th
Regt U. S. C. A. to drive team.

Recd to 1st Janney
1st Capt

C. B.

Recd, Sept. 2nd 1864

Office Fort Dr Mm
Sept 23rd 864

Letter to Mr Barney.
Post Capt

Sir

I have the honor
to apply for the detail of Post James
Lampkin Co. G. 11th Cal. to drive a
mule team in place of one of my
teamsters who is excused from duty by
the doctor.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

John C Hardlow

1st Lt 11th Cal Dr Mm

Amptkins
Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619255-1	26
2	6192704	27
3	6192847	28
4	6192993	29
5	6193132	30
6	6193270	31
7	6193405	32
8	6193478	33
9	6193606	34
10	6193734	35
11	6193923	36
12	6194048	37
13	6194175	38
14	9125221	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P. 675879 P. 90
2-937081-PO MAXIM
AY. 1312988

W. Street Jr

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Lampkins

, Co. 7, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Gloucester, New Jersey.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 31, 1862.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.

L, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lampkins
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

L, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lampkins
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

L, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lampkins
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

L, 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Lampkins
Capt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

L, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lampkins
Pot. Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one pr. scales,
cross cannon, two figures
and one letter.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

Lo. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lampkins.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stole for 1 Cross
cannon, 2 figures,
1 letter and 1 pr.
scales. 56

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

Lo. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lampkins
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19 '61.
Stop for 2 cross
can. .04 2 fig. .02
2 Letters .02 1 tw.
scales .50

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lampkins.
Wagoner, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Show for 2 Cross
Carr. .04 2 fig. .02
2 Letters .02 1 pr. scales
.50

Book mark:

Sitter.
(358) Copyist.

Lo. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lambkins
Wag, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cross
Can. .02 1 Letter .01

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

Lo. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lampkins.
Wagoner, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Show for 1
Cross Cannon .02
1 Letter .01

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lampkins

Plt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Mosquito*
Bar \$1.70

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Lampert's
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lampkins

Priv., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*48*^{*23*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*86*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Organ*
Wob for 1 year right 1
Pr Seals

Book mark :

Lawrence

(361)

Copyist.

Tompkins, Inc.

P, Co.

11 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, John Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years declare that I am 24 years and
0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Dayton
The 31st day of October 1863

Witness:

John Thompson



Discharged

Ref't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By John Thompson
14th Regt of Cal 1863

Volunteered at Dayton 1863

John Thompson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *John Lampson* born in *Gloicester*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *24* years, and by occupation
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *31st*
day of *October* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Lampson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, a *True B'd*

this *31st* day of *October* 18*63*

BEFORE *John Lampson*

John Lampson
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Lampson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair,
Dark complexion, is *54* feet, *1* inches high.

14th Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Lane John G.
Co A., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182222	26
2	6182363	27
3	6182454	28
4	6182665	29
5	6182802	30
6	6182933	31
7	6183064	32
8	6183191	33
9	6183301	34
10	6183411	35
11	6183517	36
12	6183624	37
13	6183731	38
14	9123842	39
15	9123999	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

P96 R09 1866

See also

8726160-Rog
\$1152881-00mm
Rep 452983

H Street Ex

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John B Lane

, Co. U, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark Brown; hair Black

Where born Philadelphia Pa

Occupation Coachman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 3, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom N H Helm; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Afforded coat
June 1/64. Reduced to
the ranks by G. C. M.
G. O. No 24. 1st Reg't U. S. C.
all pay stopped during
term of enlistment
Description list sent

James

(555)

Copist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B Lane

, Co A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk Brown; hair Blk

Where born Philadelphia Pa

Occupation Coachman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 3, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Affronted corp

July 1. 64. Reduced

to the ranks. Sent to

Fortugas No 24 Hd

2nd B. A.C. April 15. 64

all pay stopped during

term of enlistment

Descriptive list sent

Janus

RRR 355
L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Lane
Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence, R. I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Prewitt

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B Lane
Capt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt
Copyist.

14777 312

L | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John P. Lane
Corpl., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be corpl.

Jan 1 '1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John P Lane
Plt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at*
Matagorda Island.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt
Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John B. Laine
Prvt, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

All pay stopped during Enlistment, G.O. No. 34, April 16, 64. Ft Jefferson, Fla.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt

Copist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John P. Lane
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

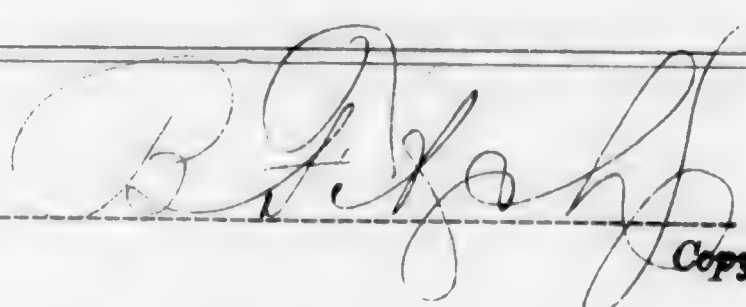
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: All pay stopped during
term of enlistment G.O.
No. 34 April 10/64 Ad. Pres.
13 A.C. at Portugal
Died April 19, 1861

Book mark:

(358)  Copyist.

B | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Jones

Pl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *All pay stopped during term of enlistment at Fort Porter, Portugal Sta. U. S. M. & C. No. 34 Vol. 13" A.C. April 16, 1864*

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

G | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John D. Lane

Co., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *All pay stopped during term of enlistment Hard Labor at Fortugas Fla. G. C. M. G. O. No. 34 Hd. Q. S. 13" A. C. April 15. 1864*

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

91

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C. Smith

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: All pay stopped during term of enlistment. G. O. M. G. O. No. 34 Feb. 1865. A. O. April 13/64 Ad. Subor. Porhugas.

Book mark:

J. A. Hoff

(358)

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John T. Jones
W., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March, & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *All pay stopped*
during term of enlistment
N. Labor Portugas Fla. G. I. M.
G. O. No. 34 Ad. Res. 13 A. C.
April 15 64

Book mark:

[Signature]
 Copyist.

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John B. Lane,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May²⁴ June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Hd. Labor Tortugas,*
Fla., during term of enlist-
ment. Loss of all pay G. C.
M. G. C. No. 34 Fla. Prov. 13
A. C. April 5/64.

Book mark:

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John B. Lane,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Julyth August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Hard labor Tortugas,
Fla., during term of enlist-
ment, loss of all pay G. C. M.
G. C. No. 34 Hd. Qrs. 13th C.
April 15, 1864.

Book mark:

R. B. Drummer

(358)

Copyist.

L. *W. H. Artz* U. S. C. T.

John B. Lane,
Sgt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. Artz*.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never been paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *45.20* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ *100.* 100

Remarks: *Joined Engr. Corps.*

Pvt. to Jan'y. 1/64. Corp'l. to
April 5/64. Reduced to rank
Sld. Laborer Turgas, Fla., for Mus-
ting during term of enlistment
G. C. M. S. C. No. 34 Vol. 13

(over)

Book mark: *See P. 96 Vol. 3 R. C. T. / 66.*

R. S. Dranner

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6183731

☆1891☆

*A. C. Apl. 15/64.
Lose of all pray.*

Lane John B

....., Co., 11 Reg't *U.S.C. H.A.*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>2</i>	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>/</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

4777 323
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B Lane desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 29 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Providence
The 30 day of August 18 63.

Witness:

Wm H Hume

John B Lane

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

John B Lane

No.

11



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *John B. Lane*
in the State of *Penn.* born in *Philadelphia*
aged *29* years, and by occupation
a *Cookman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *3^d*

day of *August* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John B. Lane* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *3^d* day of *August* 18 *63*.
BEFORE *Geo. L. Taylor*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John B. Lane*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark brown* eyes, *dark or black* hair,

dark colored complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/4* inches high.

1st Colored Company Henry A. Kelly

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Lane, Geo B.
14" P. I. H. Art.
H. W. C. J.

8

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 36. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 27th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

21. The order, by letter, of January 23d, 1866, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowances, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement at Fort Jefferson, Dry Tortugas, Florida, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation, to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and such as had already been furnished with discharges, transportation to their homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to their regiments under proper guard, (the unexpired portion of their sentences being remitted,) and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Private John B. Lane, Company "A," 14th Rhode Island Heavy Artillery.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

(John B. Lane)

1264 - 154
 Pt John B. Lane
 Co. A. 11 Noca

Rec Jan 31/84

325

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 36. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 27th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

21. The order, by letter, of January 23d, 1866, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowances, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement at Fort Jefferson, Dry Tortugas, Florida, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation, to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and such as had already been furnished with discharges, transportation to their homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to their regiments under proper guard, (the unexpired portion of their sentences being remitted,) and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Private John B. Lane, Company "A," 14th Rhode Island Heavy Artillery.

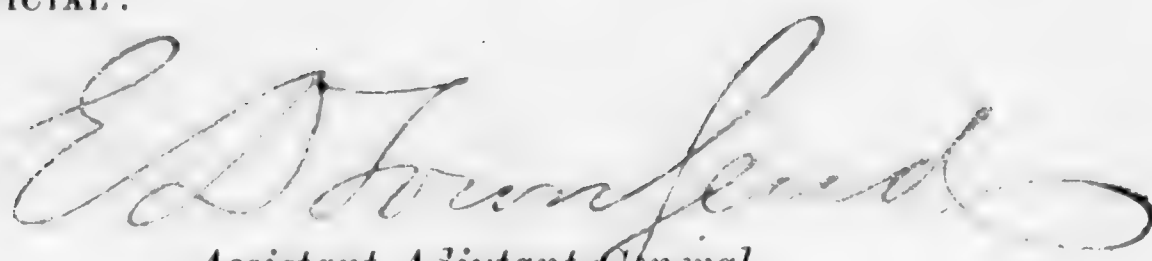
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:


Assistant Adjutant General.

*Chief Mustering Officer,
Hartford Conn.*

and D.O. No 36 War Dept + also, Jan'y 27. 66 - Released as of
U.S.C. (by) -

C.A.H.

H. C. Herbert

John T. Laid

to "A" 11-11 S.C. New Army

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 8th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John S. Lane, 1st, Co. C,

11th Reg't U.S.C.A.

Copy of J.C. 4:34

Must be sent for must and must be reported
him about "In arrest at Matanzas Island" Muster Roll
for 1864. About "It has been reported during enlistment
of 1864. (about 1864) It has been reported

Respectfully,

M. E. H. H.

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Plans.

January 16th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John S. Lane, Co. "A",

11th Reg't U.S.C.A.

J.O. No 34 1864. 1 Div 13th A.C., April 15, 1864. Charge 1st
Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline -
2nd - Mutinous Conduct, - Findings - Guilty - Sentence -
"xxxx to be reduced to the ranks and confined to hard labor at
Fort Jefferson, Fla, or such other place or places as proper authority
may direct, for the term of ten years and forfeit all pay
proper during said time - Approved - Sentence committed
to imprisonment during remainder of his term of enlistment,
and forfeiture of all pay proper -
Served as Corporal Co "A" 14th R. I. H. Acty - Name borne

S. B. K.

M. H. Hunt

Jan. 1 Jan.

A. W. D. C. Hunt

Special Orders
No. 36.

War Department
Adjutant-General's Office
Washington, January 27th 1866.

Extract.

21. Enclosed by letter of January 23rd 1866, from this
office, directing the release and discharge from service,
without pay advances, of the following named
listed men, then in confinement at Fort Jefferson,
D. C. Forts, Florida, and that such as had ^{not} already
been furnished with discharges, should be furnished
transportation to enable them to report to the Chief
Mustering Officer of their respective States, who
would furnish them a discharge with the facts
of the case enclosed therein, and such other papers
as they might be entitled to, and transportation
to their respective homes, and such as had already

be furnished with discharges, transportation to
their homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular
Army, and also soldiers of dishonorable discharge
sent to be forwarded to their regiments to make proper
and, the unexpired portion of their terms being
noted, and that those who are to be dishonored
be sent to the depot of the same manner as
enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is required: -

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
Lieut. Henry Artillery.

11 U.S.C. Art. 9.

Report of the Secretary of War,
Lieut. H. J. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Dep't. of War, (C. S. O.)
June 30th 1866

Official

A. F. Rockwell
Asst. Adj't Gen'l

Noted
MB

Fort Jefferson.
April 11/1875

Lane John B.
Private Co. 11th U.S. Regt. A.

Asks that his sentence
be remitted

Fort Jefferson Matanzas Florida
April 14th 1865

Major Pitwater

Commanding the first Battalion of
the 11th Regiment M.S. & H. Artillery

Sir

Permit Me To

Solicit Your attention a few moments

I am Prisoner

at Fort Jefferson For crimes I committed on
Matagorda Island Texas for which I am sorry
Here and ask to be forgiven and feel to gain my
Faithful Reputations as a soldier by being Relieved
and Return to duty in the company which I once
did belong to which is Company F - A - of the first
battalion

Sir I do this out of Pure Motives and if
Such should be granted I Pledge my word that I
will not do any crime again I Refer to my Capt
Thomas W. Fry, Commandant of Co. A - First
Battalion 11th M.S. & H. A. for my character as faithfulness
and obedience and Lieutenant Choice for the same as
a soldier Hoping your Honor may Examine and grant
me the favor which I humbly ask For

Your Obedient Servant

John B. Leane

To Major

Pitwater Commanding The First Battalion
The 11th Regiment M.S. & H. Artillery

Co. F., 11 U.S. Col'd H.A.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 6190757
- 2 6190703
- 3 6191654
- 4 6191196
- 5 6191342
- 6 6191483
- 7 6191615
- 8 6191745
- 9 6191867
- 10 6191994
- 11 6192126
- 12 6192255
- 13 6192378
- 14 9125037
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

77777 555

R178616800000
S. 175094 x 000000.

V. Street

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Lansing
Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Friers Bush, New York.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 16, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom A. Viall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Of feeble Constitution.

O. J. Markle.

(383g)

Copyist.

L

| 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Laneing
Orin, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Oct 20, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 186 .

Where *Pro, R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

(356)

Copyist.

14777 391
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Lansing
Pri', Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Oct 20 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. M. R.
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Lausing
Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. Neal

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lansing
Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

L. Neal

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Lansing
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Stop for one*
trip and spare
corn.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Lausing.
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for S. cone. 12*
wiper. 20, Free April 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Exline.

Copyist.

Y | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Lancing.
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for S. com. 12*
wipes. 20, Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Exline.

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Lansing.
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper. 20*
Secord. 12 knapsack 1.89
haversack. 49 canteen. 41,
Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

4777 340

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Lansing.
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for knapsack 1.85*
haversack .49 canteen .41

Book mark:

Exline.

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Lansing.

Prst., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for knapsack 1.85
wiper. 20 screwdriver. 23
haversack. 49 canteen. 41

Book mark:

Exhired.

(358)

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Lansing
Bip., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop. for wiper
20 cts, Screw Driver
2 3 cts, Canten 65 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Lib
Copied.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Lansing
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*
56 for C & G Equip-
age 70 -

Book mark: _____

(358)

L. Lick
Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Lansing
Bvt. Ft., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. Oct. 2 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 8.08 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 9.61 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100.00 100

Remarks:

Joined at Orgin.
Orgn. Stop. for one
musket & acc'ts. re-
tained. Cap. box for
S. scales, bed sack
lost.

Book mark: _____

(861)

Heib
Copyist.

Lansing Y^m O^H

, Co.

11

Reg't

U.S.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mr. H. Lansing desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 21 years and 16 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence R.I.
The 16 day of Oct 1863

Witness:

D. W. Downing

Mr. H. Lansing
Mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18



Mr. H. Lansing
Volunteered at Providence R.I.
Oct 16 1863
By S. M. Hall
14 Regiment of R.I. M.V.

No.

2.11.63 H.C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Me.*



Town of *Providence*

I, *Wm. H. Lansing* born in *Friar's Bush Mount Co*
in the State of *Maine* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16*
day of *Oct* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Wm. H. Lansing* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence Me.* his
this *16* day of *Oct* 18*63* } *Wm. H. Lansing*
BEFORE *Me. J. S. Corbitt* mark
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Sanford
[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *4* inches high, *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair

14 Regiment of *Me. H. A.* Volunteers,

N. Vail COF RECRUITING OFFICER.

Lansing William H
Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Lansing William H</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Lanson Isak
Co. F., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181523
2	6190759
3	6190908
4	6191655
5	6191197
6	6191344
7	6191484
8	6191616
9	6191746
10	6191868
11	6191995
12	6192127
13	6192256
14	6192379
15	9125059
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isiah Larsson

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 4 1/8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born N. Haven, Conn.

Occupation Hostler.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, 1863.

Where N. Haven.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted 2^d Dist. Conn.

Is in Descriptive Book.

O. J. Markle,

(383g)

Copyist.

11 H.A. | U.S.C.T

Isiah Lanson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

forwarded

(14 R.D.H.A.)
for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H.A.* Roll dated
New Haven Conn, *Oct 8*, 1863

Where born *Conn*

Age *40* years; occupation *Hostler*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sep 5*, 1863.

Where *New Haven Ct 2^d Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

Leger

Copyist.

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isiah Lanson
Private, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1863.

Where W. H. Aorn, Ct.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted of W. H. Aorn, Ct. 2d District.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Prual

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isiah Lanson
Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 2d
Dist. Court

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. Neal
Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lawson

Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Neal

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isiah Lawson
Pr, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A. Neal
 Copyist.

RRH 364
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Lanson
Pai, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Skipper
and 12 one Cont.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Neal

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isiah Lanson.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 2 conc. 12, 14 per 20*
Free April 12/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358)

Copyist.

NRH 355
L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaiah Lanson.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for S. cone. 12
wiper. 20, Free April 19/61.

Book mark: Exline.

(358)

Copyist.

RRH 357
L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaiah Lanson,

Part., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper. 20
S. cone. 12, Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358)

Copyist.

Y | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Lanson.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deliver.

(358)

Copyist.

358
Y | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Lanson.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper. 20*
Screwdriver. 23

Book mark:

Exline.

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seabald Lanson
Bit, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for Screw*
Driver 23 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Leib
 Copyist.

L. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isiah Lanson

But., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leib
Copyist.

NRH 372
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isiah Lanson
Bt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 26¹⁹₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8.25₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None₁₀₀; due \$ 100.00₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at Orgail.
Orgail. Stop for gun
knives, ket & accs. re-
tained. for bed sack
lost.

Book mark: V. 64 P. 130. 69

(361)

Leib
Copyist.

Lanson, Isiah

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't US 8th Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Donaldsonville La
August 4th 1868

Lanson Isaiah, Private
11th U.S. Cavalry

Applies for a furlough
of (5) five days, for
the purpose of visiting
the city of New Orleans.

Donaldsonville La
August 4th 1868

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

John Reynolds
2d Lieut. 11th U.S. Cavalry
Comdg Co

Recd. B. B. Gray 5th

Major 2d B. B. 17th U.S. Cavalry
Aug. 5th. 1868

Respectfully Forwarded

Approved
R. H. Shaw

Major 17th U.S. Cavalry
Comdg Battalion

Aug 5, 1868 R. H. Shaw

RRR 375
Donaldsonville La
August 4th 1865

1st Lieut. J. C. Whiting Jr
Post Adj. Donaldsonville La
Lieutenant

I have
the honor to apply for a furlough
of (5) five days for the purpose of
visiting the City of New Orleans

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Asaiah Benson
11th U.S. Cavalry

Granted per August 6th & 10th

Wm Kins Adams
Co. E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188973	26
2	61891118	27
3	6189265	28
4	6189409	29
5	6189488	30
6	6189631	31
7	6189767	32
8	6189897	33
9	6196024	34
10	6190150	35
11	6190281	36
12	6190412	37
13	6190649	38
14	9124917	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Perkins

....., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Schoharie, N. Y.*

Occupation *Laborer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 2*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *App'd Corpl. Mar. 27,*
1864 per order Maj. Shaw.

(3839)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

519
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Larkins
Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Schoharie, N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Larkins

Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adams Larkins

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Laundry \$ 75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Larkins
For

Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Laundry 75.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Adam L Perkins
Corpl. Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed May 17, 1864
Due Laurence 75

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Adam Larkins
Corpl., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Full April 19/64.*
Spd May 17, 64.

Book mark:

H. Larkins
(358) *H. Larkins* Copyist.

14777 307
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam L. Lewis
Copt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 9 - Oct.* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Copt. May*
17-1864, Free April 19-1861
Due Laurence. 75

Book mark: _____

(358)

Pathaway

Copyist.

L 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Happy Larkins
Cork, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11th Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd April 19-1864
Appointed Cork. 11th
Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Book mark:

H. Larkins
(358) Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Larkin
Corp., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ⁴⁹100 for *camp equipment*
harness

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 yr. Shoulder*
scale 50

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.
(358) Copyist.

L 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred L. Linn
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. L. Linn 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 29 100 for Haverhill

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for M.
Should allow 57

Book mark:

(358)

Putnam
Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Larkin

Corpl., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one letter, one eagle.*

Book mark:

(358) *J. B. Jones* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Adam Larkins
Corpl., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Moo bar. 1.70.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones
Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Larkins
Corpl., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Corp's Reg't. Prior to
March 27/64. Discharged on Surg. Cert.
of Disability at Corps d. Afrique
A.C., La. Sept. 11/65. Final Acc.
given.

Book mark: V. 120, P. 329/70. 259.867
(over)

(361)

J. P. Jones Copyist.

JAN. 15

6190649

☆1891

1799. 1880.

Larkins Adam

....., Co., *11* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>1</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Larkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Two Years do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Two Years

Given at San Francisco The 2 day of Dec 1863

Witness:
J. H. Williams

Adam Larkins

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

14

By

J. H. Williams

Volunteered at

San Francisco

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I, Adam Larkins

born in

Seaboard

in the State of

New York

aged

21

years, and by occupation

a

Laborer

day of

Oct

18

63

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Adam Larkins

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence

this

day of

Oct

18

Adam Larkins

BEFORE me

Thomas Greene

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adam Larkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black complexion, is

6 feet,

5-3 inches high.

1/4

Black eyes

Black hair

1st Regiment of Providence

Volunteers,

J. H. Cusley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Adam Larkins

14 R J H. a. (3rd.)

V

π / R 22. (Enrol. Bureau) 1864.

1
V
R
J
H
a
3
rd
1
8
6
4

State of Rhode Island, &c.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Providence,

September 3^d 1864.

The name of *Adam Larkin's*
appears upon the Roll of the *Fourteenth* Regiment, Rhode Island
Heavy Artillery (Colored), Company *C*, on file in this Office.

Joined for duty and enrolled on the
October, 1863,

Second day of

C. Mauran

Adjutant General

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 4 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Adam Parkins
a Corporal co. "E"
11th U.S. Regt of Heavy Artillery

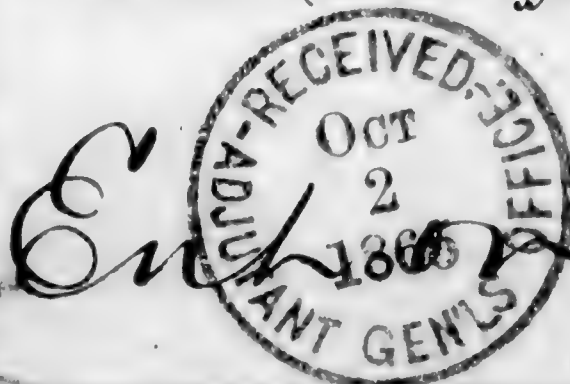
Comdr of Hospital U.S. Gen. Hosp.
New Orleans, La.
Sept. 7th 1865
Approved by board of examination.
Abner Smith
U.S. Surg. U.S.A.
Recorder of Hospital.

Head Quarters Dept. of Louisiana
Medical Directors Office
New Orleans Sept 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to
Asst Adjt Gen. of the Dept.
Approved

A. Lawrence Sheldon
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Act Medical Director

Received (A. G. Office.) _____, 1865



Encl. O.R. of Co.

See V. 120. P. 329. 70.
W. J. P.

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,
New Orleans, La., September 9th 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:

E. R. S. Canby
Captain and A. G.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Corp. Adam Larkin, of Captain Lieut. W. H. Cheney's Company, (E.) of the Eleventh Regiment of the United States Col. Am. Inf. was enlisted by J. C. Engler of the Second Regiment of at Providence R. I. on the Second day of October, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Schoharie in the State of New York, is Twenty One years of age, five feet 5 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: Corps d'Afrique, U.S. Gen. Hosp. N. O. La.
DATE: September 6th 1865.

J. E. Payette
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Adam Larkin of Captain 1st Lt. Cheney's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of incipient phthisis rendering him unfit for any branch of the Military Service. Disease existed previous to enlistment.
Disability.

G. M. Nelson
Act. Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of September, 1865, at New Orleans, Louisiana.

J. E. Payette
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....County.....State.....

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

1120
Leathem John
Co *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197908
2	6198059
3	6198203
4	6198362
5	6198517
6	6198673
7	6198815
8	6198957
9	6199098
10	6199233
11	6199359
12	6199486
13	6199605
14	9125663
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 974025- P.O.W. 2nd

N. Street

422
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Larkins
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Missouri

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5, 186 .

Where Prov R.I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out
Oct 2/65

(355g)

Giffith

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Larkins

Pt, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 17*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5*, 186 *3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Larkins
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Stewart

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Larkins
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

485
C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Larkins
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Perkins
Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Edward
Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lashins
Prst, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free on 19 Apr/61*
\$6 per month due
from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Q. Turner
Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lasker
Capt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Return

Copyist.

L 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Laskin
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for (Nov 1864), 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Advance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Steward Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Laskins
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 1st Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Steward
Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Larkins
Pr. Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 01 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
C. & G. E. c. 1 ct

Book mark:

(358)

Attendant Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Larskins
Priv

....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....^{*07*}/_{*100*} for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Laskins
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... $\frac{07}{100}$ for *C & G E*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
lost and destroyed 20¢

Book mark:.....

(358)

Gricher

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Laskin

Priv, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *10*.....⁰¹₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*.....²⁷₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None*.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*.....⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organ.*

Shopped 1 Wiper, 3 Eagles, 1 Letter
"K" lost. 1 Musket & Equipments
retained.

Book mark:

Oppecher

(361)

Copyist.

Barbin Jack

....., Co., *11* Reg't *U.S. 6th A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Jack Larkin
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years*
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *5th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*
Witness *J. W. Pratt*

his
Jack Larkin
marks

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *J. W. Pratt*
14th
Regiment of *Inf*

Volunteered at *Providence*
Dec 5th 1863

Jack Larkin

No. *116*
11 Dec 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *Jack Larkin* born in _____
in the State of *Missouri* aged *30* years, and by occupation
a *laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th*
day of *Dec* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *5th* day of *Dec* 18*63*.

BEFORE *me John E. Ayres*

Jack Larkin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John E. Ayres

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jack Larkin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

black complexion, is *five* feet, *6* inches high, eyes *black* hair

14th Regiment of *My Artillery*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

John Perkins
Charged with Specifications
against

Hd. Q. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C. A.H.
Camp Parapet, Laguna 15/65

At Los Angeles Dist.
January 16th 1865

Respectfully referred to
Field Officers Court of
3rd Batt 11th U.S.C. A.H.,

By Order of
Lieut Col N. V. Vail
Commanding B.A. & Dist.
De. D. H. C. C.
12th & A. A. S.

Charge and Specification
preferred against John Larkin
Private Co K, M^U. S. C. A (Regt)

Charge - Violation of the 42 Article of
War.

Specification - That John Larkin
Private Co K M^U. S. C. A (Regt), did
lie out of his Ds. without permission
from proper authority on the night
of Jan. 14th 1865

This at Camp Parapet
on or about Jan. 14th 1865

C. W. Monroe
1st Lt Co
Co K M^U. S. C. A.
(Heavy)

Witnesses

C. W. Monroe

1st Lt Co K M^U. S. C. A Regt,

James H. Garner

Private Co K M^U. S. C. A Regt,

Latham Library

Co K., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197910	26	
2	6198061	27	
3	6198205	28	
4	6198364	29	
5	6198519	30	
6	6198675	31	
7	6198817	32	
8	6198959	33	
9	6199100	34	
10	6199235	35	
11	6199361	36	
12	6199487	37	
13	6199606	38	
14	9125665	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D1742525 P.O. money
Co. R. 3-19-15 L.A.

H. L. 1 C.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Latham

OK, Co. *OK*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New Jersey*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1st*, 186 .

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Griffith

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Latham

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

6 p.m. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Hewitt

(356)

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wiley Latham

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Latham
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Latham
Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Latham
Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Latham

Pr L, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on 19 Apr 64
\$ 6 per month due from
enlistment to April 24 64

Book mark:

(358)

Sturmiel

Copyist.

RRR 438
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Latham
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 54/100 for C. & G. P.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Chas. W. Latham

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Latham
Capt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Half of one months
pay stopped sentence
F. & C. M.

Due U.S. for C &
G. E. 04

Book mark:

Steward

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Latham

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 44 100 for Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to loss
of half mos pay
by F.O.C.M. G.O.
No 30 Nov 30/64.
Due \$15 for
C.T. G.O. 04 Cts

Book mark:

Steward

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Latham
Prst, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 44 100 for Advance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Loss of half
month pay sentence
F.O.C. Gen O No 30
Apr 30/64
Dmgs for
C. & G.E. 08 cts.

Book mark:

Edward
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wiley Latham

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 96/100 for C & L E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Latham

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* ^{*96*}/_{*100*} for *C & G. E.*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wiley Latham
Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.
Last paid to Feb. 2, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 52 51/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 96/100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ.

Stopped 1 Bed sack, 1 Mosquito Net,
1 P. Shoulder Scales, 8 Eagles lost,
1 Musket & Equipments retained.

Book mark:

(361)

Spucher

Copyist.

Latham Wiley

Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Artillery

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Miley Cathman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Punama
The 1st day of Dec 1863

Witness: L. A. Marshall

Miley X Cathman
Private

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11-2000 H A

Regiment of

By

Mary J. C. Berry

14th

Volunteered at

Punama

Dec

1863,

No.

13

Miley Cathman



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Wiley Latham* born in *Providence*
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *20* years, and by occupation
Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Wiley Latham* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *1st* day of *Dec* 18 *63*
BEFORE *J. P. Lunsford*

Wiley Latham
Miner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wiley Latham*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *8* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Black* hair

May 14th Regiment of *Regt*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mr. Elliott, et.

Wiley Latham

Co. F. 11th S. Calvary Regt.

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 11th, 1876

Mr. Ellsbrock Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Wiley Latham

, Co. "K",

11th Reg't

U.S. Col. Arty. Hy.

Copy of GO No 30.

Muster Roll for March and April 1865
reports him "Absent" Loss of 1 half month's pay
sentence GO No 30 Nov 30/64

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Comds.

Jan 20th, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Wiley Latham

, Co. "K",

Reg't

U.S. Col. Arty. Hy.

G. O. No. 30

A. G. 3rd Div.

11 U.S. Col. Arty. Hy. Nov. 30/64

Charge: Absence without leave. Findings:

Guilty. Sentence: To forfeit one half

of his monthly pay for one month.

copy

Latham Valley Pointe Co R 11th U.S.C.

Proceedings of a Field Officer
Court in the case of.

Headquarters Co R 11th U.S.C.

Camp Parker L. Nov. 30th 1864

Respectfully forwarded.

S. L. Lamm

Capt. Henry B. Smith.

Hdqrs Carrollton

Dist Nov 30th 1864

Approved

By order of

Col. N. B. Parham

Beacon

1st Lieut. T. A. A. G. G.

Charges &
Specification

Charges & Specification pre-
ferred against Wiley Latham, Private
Co. "K" 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)

Charge -
Absence without leave.

Specification - In this that Wiley
Latham, Private Co. "K" 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)
did leave his camp or quarters and
go to Carrollton or elsewhere and
did absent himself from Roll Call
and inspection between the hours
of 12 m. and 5 P.M. on the 6th of
Nov. 1864, without permission from
proper authority. This at Camp
Harpert, La., Nov. 6th 1864.

(Signed) Charles A. Munroe
1st Lt. Co. "K" 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)

Sergeant Brown Co. "K" 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)

" Beverly " " "

" Sansnett " " "

Corporal Jackson " " "

Proceedings of a Field Officers
Court. Convened at Camp Parapet
by virtue of the following order, viz:-

Order
Convening
Court

Headquarters 3rd Batt, 11th U.S.C.A. (H.).
Camp Parapet La. Nov. 17th 1864.
Special Orders
No. 32.

Extract.

Major Andrew J. Fitzwater
11th U.S.C.A. (H.) having been relieved
from duty as President of the Field
Officers Court of this Command, Capt.
Geo. A. Sprink Co. "L" 11th U.S.C.A. (H.).
is hereby appointed to try such cases
as may be brought before him in
this Command and enter upon
his duties immediately.

By Command of
Capt. Saml. Ferguson
Comdg Battalion.

Geo. W. H. Allen.
1st Lt. & Act. Adjt.

Time of
Meeting

Ten o'clock A.M. Nov. 18th 1864.
The Court met pursuant to the
above order:- Present.

Present

Capt. Geo. A. Sprink 11th U.S.C.A. (H.).
Saml. Berry Jones " " Recorder

Private Wiley Latham Co. K. 11th N. Y. C. A. (H.). the
accused also present.

Order
read.

The Recorder read the order con-
vening the Court.

Court-
sworn

The Court was then duly sworn by
the Recorder and the Recorder was
duly sworn by the presiding officer
in the presence of the accused.

Charges
read

The Charges were then read aloud
by the Recorder.

The Recorder then addressed the
accused saying: Private Wiley Latham
you have heard the Charge preferred
against you, how say you, - guilty
or not-guilty.

To which the accused Private Wiley
Latham pleaded as follows:-
Guilty -

Plea

After mature deliberation the
Court confirms the plea of the
accused and do therefore sentence
the said Private Wiley Latham Co. K.
11th N. Y. C. A. (H.). to

Sentence

The loss of one half his monthly
pay for one month

Capt. 11th N. Y. C. A. (H.).
President of the Court.

Benj. D. Jones
2nd Lt. 11th N. Y. C. A. (H.).
Recorder -

Adjutant

The Court adjourned to 9 o'clock
A.M. Nov. 13th 1864.

J. S. Spink
Capt. 11th U.S.C. & (H.). and
President of the Court.

By: J. Jones -

Recorder.

Wiley Latham
Chaplain of the Prisoners
Against

Headquarters 3rd Regt. N. H. M. 1864
Camp. Pleasant La. Nov 9th / 64

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded.

A. J. Fitzgibbon

Maj. General Ballou
Adj. Gen. Crockett
Dist. Nov 10th / 64
To be tried by Field
Officers Court
By order
Col. W. H. Booth
H. E. Allen
all copy

Charge and Specification prepared
against Wiley Latham Private Co, K.H.U. S.C.A. (Hoy)

Charge - Absence without leave

Specification - I do this, that
Wiley Latham Private Co, K.H.U. S.C.A.
(Hoy) did leave his camp or quarters and go to
Cambleton or elsewhere and did absent him-
self from roll call and inspection between
the hours of 12th and 3rd of the 6th of Nov,
1864 without permission from proper
authority. This at Camp itaapit-
1864 6th Nov

Witnesses
Lieut. Canby as K.H.U. S.C.A. (Hoy) N. H. Union
Sergeant A. Brown " R. T. S. S. S. K.
Sergeant Beverly " 11th U. S. C. A. (Hoy)
Sergeant Parshett "
Corporal Jackman " "
Witnesses

Lutton Charles H

Co — , 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6181275

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Latten

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 R. I. Cavalry)
for the *11* Reg't *U.S. Cavalry*. Roll dated

Portland Me, *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where born *New York Ct. Y.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Wd*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *14 R. I. Artillery*

Quota of Portland

Entitled to bounty

Book mark: *C.T. July 26. 75 (24 U.S.C.T.)*

Name not on current Rolls of Regt

Rec'd

Sutton Charles H

....., Co., 11 Reg't *USA*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Satter desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Three months
of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Portland
the 27th day of September 1864

Witness:

A. J. [Signature] Charles H. Satter

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

14th Reg't

1st Dist. Me.

Regiment of [Signature]

By Charles H. Satter

Sept 27

1864

Volunteered at Portland Me

Charles H. Satter

No.

437

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Quota of Sanford

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Maine

Sanford

I, *Charles H. Latten* born in *New York*
in the State of *New York* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-seventh* day of *September* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles H. Latten* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Portland*
this *27th* day of *September* 186*4*, } *Charles H. Latten*
BEFORE *Charles H. Doughty* }
Capt. and Prov. Mar.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. W. Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5*
feet *5* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

14th Regt of A. Artillery Volunteers,
Charles H. Doughty RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist (Me.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
14th Regt of A. Artillery Volunteers, on the 27 day of September, 1864, at Portland Me.

Charles H. Doughty
Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist (Me.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Satten desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Portland
the 27th day of September

Witness:

J. P. R. Satten Charles H. Satten

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Charles H. Satten
Volunteered at Portland Me.
Sept 27 1864
By Charles H. Satten
Adjutant General of Co. B, 1st Regt., Maine,

No. 7442
1480th Regt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Quota of Sanford
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Maine



TOWN OF

Sanford

I, Charles H. Latten born in New York
in the State of New York aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty-seventh day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles H. Latten do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Portland
this 27th day of September 1864, } Charles Latten
BEFORE Charles H. Doughty }
Capt. & Prov. Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. H. Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion. is
feet inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

14th R. I. Regiment of Artillery Volunteers,
Charles H. Doughty RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist. Me.

14th R. I. Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 27 day of Sept. 1864 at Portland Me.

Charles H. Doughty
Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist. Me.

Lutz Lewis
Co C., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185585	26
2	6185733	27
3	6185880	28
4	6186021	29
5	6186151	30
6	6186290	31
7	6186413	32
8	6186530	33
9	6186643	34
10	6186751	35
11	6186822	36
12	6186932	37
13	6187042	38
14	9124445	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Latz

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *St Mary N. J*

Occupation *Porter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 4*, 186³.

Where *Prov. N. J*

By whom *Lt Whitney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Jamb

(3839)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Latz

Priv., Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sep. 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 4th*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356)

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Latz
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Latz

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyst.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Latz
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for Camp and
Garrison Equipage \$ 2 14

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Latz
Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for C. & G.
Equipage \$2.14

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

L' | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis S. G.

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stoppage for C.V.G.E

\$2.14 Dec 19, 61

Book mark :

Q | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lag

Q, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amend

(358)

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Latz

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* ^{*100*} for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amos

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Latz

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45-
100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Latz

Cpt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for *Men & ape*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45*/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Am...

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Latz
corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Adv. corporal to date
from June 1st 1865 per G. O.
No. 17 Adv. gr. 11" U.S. G.A.
H. Plaquemine La. June
6. 1865.

Book mark:

Bliss

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lutz

corpl, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ^{*85*}/_{*100*} for *San G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd, corpl. to date
from June 1st 1865 per G.
O. No. 17. Hd. Qrs 11th U.S. C. A.
Hy. June 6. 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Bliss

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Latz
Leiff, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined Org. Orgn.

Oct. to June 1865. Stop
for 6 An & Equisage
Articles unsumon 4.85

Book mark :

Bliss

(361)

Copyist.

1152
Laucks John A.

Co K., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1000
Laird John
Co K., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Lavender Benjamin

Co M., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201436	26
2	6201494	27
3	6201652	28
4	6201813	29
5	6201972	30
6	6202120	31
7	6202274	32
8	6202404	33
9	6202525	34
10	6202639	35
11	6202752	36
12	6202856	37
13	9125993	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L-930351-P.O. M+M

H Street

NRH 475
L 116 Art'y U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H. Lavender
Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd 116 Art'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Albany N.Y.

Occupation Steward

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S.
Service Jan 25, 1864
Sergt Jan 25, 1864
Mustered out

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin M. Lavender
Det, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Jan. 25 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1 District

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 251013

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H Lavender

Sgt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for *23 Jan to 29 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt*
Jan 25/64

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson
Copyst.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj N Lavender

Sgt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from private Jan 25/64*

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H. H. H.
Copied.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin N. Lavender
Sergeant, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sergeant from Private since*
Jan'y 25/64.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *716*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Edgar
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin N. Laverder
Sergeant, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ser't. from enlistment to Jan. 25/64. - \$6 per M. due from enlistment to Jan. 25/64. \$10 per M. due from Jan. 25 to Feb. 30/64. Free on 19th Feb. 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Tahler

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H Lavender
Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Upptd Sgt. Jan 25/64
Camp & Gar Equip \$100

Book mark:

(358)

A. Huber

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H. Lavender

Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Camp & Car Expense

Due Gov't, \$ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant Jan 25/64

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubblee

Copist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H. Cavender
Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H. Lavender
Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Hubbell

Copyist.

4787 483
L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H. Lavender
Serg't, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James H.

Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H. Lavender
Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forsyth

Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin M. Lavender

Serg't, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... / 43
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100 ^{or} 100

Remarks: joined at original organization
Private to Jan 25/64. Stop for one
Month & accoutrements retained
1 A. C. O. Sword & Belt retained.

Book mark:

(361)

Forsett

Copyist.

Lawrence Benjamin H.
 _____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't *11th C.H.A.*

_____/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Lavinelle desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 25 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence
The 17 day of Benjamin H Lavinelle
Oct 1865

Witness

W B Brown



Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11 -- 25 CH A

By W B Brown
Regiment of 25 CH A

Volunteered at

Providence

17th Oct

1865

No.

14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

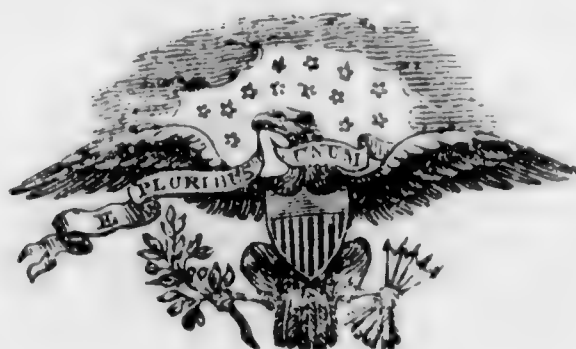
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Rhode Island



City
TOWN OF
Providence

I, *Benjamin H. Lavander* born in *Albany*
in the State of *New York* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Steward* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17th* day of *October* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin H. Lavander* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *19th* day of *Oct* 186*3*
BEFORE *Spencer*

Benjamin H. Lavander

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Benjamin Lavander
John Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair. *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches
high.

John Johnson
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Levine Jacob

Co C., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185584	26
2	6185732	27
3	6185881	28
4	6186022	29
5	6186159	30
6	6186291	31
7	6186414	32
8	6186531	33
9	6186644	34
10	6186753	35
11	6186865	36
12	6186977	37
13	6187087	38
14	9124446	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

P-79-RCJ-1866

See also

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Levine
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Auburn N.Y.

Occupation Coachman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Prov. R I

By whom Maj. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.
M. to hard labor at
Fort Jefferson Fla for
the term of 3 yrs for failure
of all pay proper during
sail leave. G.O. No 39 Hd
Qrs. 1st Div. 13 Army Corps
Matamoros & Island Tex at
April 21/64. Det description
list - April 29/64. C89 & \$1.06

Jane

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lavine
Pot. Co. 6, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: P-79-RCJ-1266

(356)

Valentine

Copyist.

14000 939
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Levine
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14. to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Levine
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Levine
Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined with stoppage
of all pay proper for 3 years
by sentence of Court Martial
Genl orders No 40 April 22^d/64
Stop for C. & G. Equipage \$106

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: C. & G. Equipage

Valentine

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lavine
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined with stoppage of
all pay for 3 years for
sentence of C. M. Genl Order no 41
Apr 25/64. Stoppage for C & G
Equipae \$106

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Remmer
Camp

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Levine

Cor., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks. Stoppage for 6 x GE
\$406 Confined with shot
of all pay proper for 3 years
by sentence of Court Martial
Sent order No 41 April 25, 64
Free April 19, 61

Book mark:

(358)

Chas. L.

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Levine

Prvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: no bag or kit
C. M. G. Company (with
stoppage of all pay proper
for 3 years in service
of G. C. M. G. order to 41
Apr 25, 64

Book mark:

Amos

(358)

Copyist.

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Levine
Cvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: injured with
slap of all pay propu for 3
months sentence of 7 CM
of Oct 4, Apr 25-64
Full amount for C.V.G.
\$406

Book mark:

(358)

Quinn
Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Levine

Ant, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for C. & G.

Compagny, 16 Compined
with stoppage of all pay
prisen for three years
in sentence of GCM
sent order W 41

Apr 25/64

x Name cancelled

Book mark: _____

Ant

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Levine
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *6 Mts. & 1/2 to camp*
with stoppage of all pay
proper for 3 years
sentence 4C M Gunder
W 41 Apr 25 64

Book mark: _____

Quinn
Copyist

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Levine

Pl, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Full amt. of clothing
drawn since enlistment
\$77.26 for bag & E. \$1.06
confined with stoppage
of all pay proper for 3
years by sentence of G. L. M.
G.O. 47. April 25. 1864 Hd.
Ars. 1st Div. 13" A. L.*

Book mark:

(358)

Bliss
Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Levine

Pr, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*S.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confid. with stopg.
of all pay proper for 3
years by sentence of G. C.
M. No. 41. H. grs. 1st Div. 13"
A. C. April 25. 1864.*

Book mark:

Bliss

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Laine

Pl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to never _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: injured Argl. Argn
confd., at Fortugas with
stop-g. of all pay proper for
3 yrs. Sent. G. C. M. Apr. 21/64
G.O. no 39 H. Q. 1st Div. 13th
A. C. not a Deserter.

Book mark: S.O. no. 25 A.G.O. Jani 66

(361)

Bliss

Copyist.

over

JAN. 15

6187087

018910

Bookmark

*Des. List on file see P. 79.
Vol. 3. R. G. I. 166*

11th Reg't
Lo. 1 8th H.A. U.S. b. I
Jacob Levine
Co. B, 8th Reg't U.S. b. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. 79. R. b. I. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 9th, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Conner

Copyist.

Levine Jacob,
Priv., Co. C, 11th Reg't M.S. G.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
G. Order 1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Levine desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3

Given at Paris
The 1st day of Sept 1863

Witness:

Frank B. Wright

Jacob Levine
mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

By

Major Andrew

Sept 1st

1863

Volunteered at

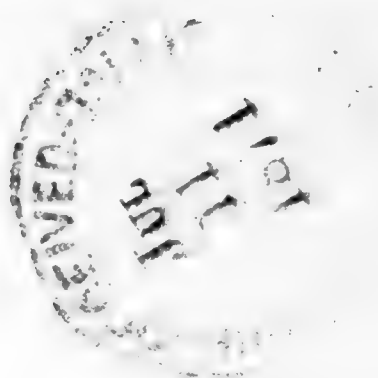
Paris

Jacob Levine

No.

7

U.S.C. No.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence
Newburg

I, *Jacob Levine* born in *Newburg*
in the State of *New York* aged *19* years, and by occupation
a *coachman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first*
day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of _____, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Jacob Levine* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

1st day of *Sept* 18 *63*

BEFORE

S. P. Langford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jacob Levine*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *black* hair,
African complexion, is *5* feet, *3 1/2* inches high.

Kirk - 1st. Battalion
P. P. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

General Order 1

No. 25.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington January 17th 1866.
Extract.

11. General Order, January 17th 1866. This
order, relating to the release and discharge from service,
without pay or allowances, of the following named
wounded men, then in confinement at Fort Jefferson,
Florida, and that such as had not already been
furnished with discharges should be furnished
immediately, to enable them to report to the
Supt. of the Military Office of their respective States,
who would furnish them with discharge with the
facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such
other papers as they might be entitled to, and
transportation to their respective homes, and
that enlisted men of the Regular Army,

no. under sentence of dishonorable discharge,
should be forwarded to their regiments under
proper guard, (the unexpired portion of their
sentences being omitted,) and that those
sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed
of in the same manner as enlisted men of
the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Private Jacob Levine, Company "E" 14th
Rhode Island Heavy Artillery, (Colored.)

11 U.S.C. H. 11

By order of the Secretary of War,
"John" C. I. Townsend,
(Assistant Adjutant-General,

The Dept. of War,
Jan^y 23^d 1866.

Official

A. F. Rockwell

(Asst. Adj. Gen'l. Vol.) Colonel Taggard
a. a. 1.

Noted
7/3

Levine, Jacob
14" R. I. H. Gr. Col.
(11 U.S. Art. Hy.)

8

✓

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 25. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 19th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

12. The order, by letter, of January 8th, 1866, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowances, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement at Fort Jefferson, Florida, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation, to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to their regiments under proper guard, (the unexpired portion of their sentences being remitted,) and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Private Jacob Levine, Company "C," 14th Rhode Island Heavy Artillery, (Colored.)

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

~~1256~~ ~~182~~
1299-160
pt. Jacob Levine
Cs. C. 11 N. C. 6

noted

Rec'd Jan 24 1866

This paper was found in the files of the Adjutant General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Connecticut.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 25. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 19th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

12. The order, by letter, of January 8th, 1866, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowances, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement at Fort Jefferson, Florida, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation, to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to their regiments under proper guard, (the unexpired portion of their sentences being remitted,) and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Private Jacob Levine, Company "C," 14th Rhode Island Heavy Artillery, (Colored.)

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General

*Chief Mustering Officer -
Hartford Conn.*

ur

Mr. Oldbrook

Jacob L. Linn

Co. 'D' 1st S. C. Art. Bn.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 22nd, 1875

Mr. Ellertson Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Jacob Levine

, Co. "C",

14 Reg't

113th Col. Col. Reg't

Copy of H. 40

He fell for March and April for reports
him about "Confined with stoppage of all pay proper
for three years by sentence of Court Martial under H. 40 April 24th."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Per J. J. Chief Clerk

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Jacob Levine

, Co. "C",

14th

Reg't

R. I. Big Art

H. C. 39, 1D., 13 AC. Malagorda Island, Ind. Apr 21, 1864

Charge 1st "Disobedience of orders" Charge 2nd "Theft"

Finding "Guilty"

Sentence

To be con-

finied at hard labor at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., or

such other place or places as the proper authority

may designate for the term of three years and forfeit

all pay proper during said time.

Approved

By Command of Brig. Genl. FitzHenry Warren.

Wm.

(Sgt.) J. C. Stone

Capt and Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Co. F., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190758	26
2	6190906	27
3	6191056	28
4	6191199	29
5	6191345	30
6	6191485	31
7	6191617	32
8	6191747	33
9	6191869	34
10	6191996	35
11	6192128	36
12	6192257	37
13	6192380	38
14	9125058	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-681020 - P090

S-889841 " " net net m
S.1192233 P.O. aff.

H. S. Hunt Jr

S | **11 H, Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James A. Lawrence
....., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *St. Mulatto.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *New York, New York.*

Occupation *Barber.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(3836)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Lawrence
Bar, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I. Oct 20, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186 .

Where *Pro R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

A. Neal

(356)

Copyist.

2

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James A. Lawrence

One, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Amal

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James A. Lawrence
Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. Neal

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James A Lawrence
Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary A*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A Neal

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A Lawrence
Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stop for one
spare horse

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Lawrence.
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stop for S. com. 12*
Free April 19/61

Book mark :

Exline.

(358)

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Lawrence
Prst., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for S. cone. 12*
Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Lawrence
Part., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for s. cone. 12,*
Free April 19/61.

Book mark: _____

Exline.

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James A. Lawrence.
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(358)

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Lawrence.
Prt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(358)

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Lawrence
Bit, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stop. for Mos.*
Par. \$170.

Book mark:

(358)

Leia
Copied.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Lawrence
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for ord. -*
March, 08

Book mark :

Leib
Copied

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James R. Lawrence
Bt. Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. Oct 2, 186 5

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 186 5

Last paid to

June 30, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 22²⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2⁶⁸/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Joined at Orgnl.
Orgn. Stop for C. B.
Plate, wiper screw
driver. C. B. Belt plate,
Bed sack lost.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Leib
Copyist.

Lawrence, James A.
Pvt. Co. F, 11 Reg't 165th Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

²¹³
223 Donaldsonville La 1865.
21/ July 6th 1865, 1865

Lawrence James A. Pvt
11th U.S.C.A. Regt
Warrent gives for 5th five days
from July 20th 1865
Applied for a furlough
of (5) five days for the
purpose of visiting the
city of New Orleans.

Donaldsonville La
July 19, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Jno. A. Reynolds
2^d Lieut 11th U.S.C.A. Regt
Comdg Co "F"

Recd. 22nd July, 1865

Majr. 2^d Bns. 1st U.S.C.A. B
Donaldsonville. La

July 19, 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved

R. G. Shaw
Majr 1st U.S. C.A. Regt
Comdg Bns

Donaldsonville La
July 19 1865

1st Lieut J. Carey Whiting Jr
Post Adj't. Donaldsonville La
Lieutenant

I have
the honor to apply for a furlough
of (5) five days. for the purpose of vis-
iting the city of New Orleans.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
James H. Lawrence
11th U.S.C.A. Regt

Lawrence John
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187251
2	6187403
3	6187550
4	6187698
5	6187837
6	6187969
7	6188108
8	6188242
9	6188361
10	6188475
11	6188582
12	6188691
13	6188794
14	9124752
15	9124605
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book/Mark:

See also

M. S. 926386

S. 2630225 P.O. mil

W. H. H. H. H.

MARK 348
S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lawrence
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion L.A.

Eyes Wk; hair Wk.

Where born Charleston, S.C.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 17, 186 .

Where Prov.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

x As it is on Descriptive Book.

(3836)

O. J. Markle

Copyst.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charleston, S. Carolina.

Occupation Carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 17, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. O. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3834)

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Lawrence
Porter, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence in R. I.*
1st Dist.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lanning

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence,
Private, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leering

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lawrence
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leaving
Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence
Sgt., Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Amos Allen
Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence
Sgt., Co. D; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

R

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence
Pat

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19/61

Book mark:

Prado

(358)

Copyist.

R

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence
Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradde

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence
Tris, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence
Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 45 for ordnance
\$.05 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

L | // H. A. | U. S. C. T.

John Lawrence
Priv. Co. D, // Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{45}{100}$ for ordnance

1.05 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 44¹⁷ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 50 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at regt. orgn.
Stop musket & acct. ret'd.
\$6. screw driver, Tompion,
Wiper, Eagle, Letter and
2 numbers lost.
Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

(361) C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

Lawrence John

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

RECEIVED

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, John Lawrence desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am twenty two years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence
The 17 day of Sept 1863
Witness: John Lawrence
James J. Whitting Jr



No. 11
John Lawrence
Volunteered at Providence R.I.
Sept 17 1863
By J. B. Bingham
14 * Regiment of R.I. H.A.
11 - 26 Co. A
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *John Lawrence*, born in *Charleston* in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Carpenter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *September* day of *1863* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *John Lawrence* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *19th* day of *Sept* 18 *63* BEFORE me *Thos. L. Greene* Justice of the Peace

John Lawrence
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Carpenter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Lawrence* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair

Black complexion, is *five* feet, *seven* inches high.

11th

Regiment of

P. L. M. A.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Leaves Green.

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181252	26
2	6181237	27
3	6182934	28
4	6183114	29
5	6183805	30
6	9124077	31
7	9123849	32
8	32946219	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Leven Laus

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Laurel Delaware*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 31*....., 186*4*.

Where *2^d Dist. Me*

By whom *J. S. Baker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dec'd at Fort Jackson Sept 13/64*
Inventory & final statement rec'd
Sept 14/64

Jamb

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Seven Lams

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Lowell Del

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 31, 1867.

Where 2^d Dist Me

By whom J. B. Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson La Sept 13/64
Inventory & final
statements rendered
Sept 13/64

Lams

L 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leven Lane

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 R.O. Co. 14. Art'y)
for the 11 Reg't *U.S.C.T.* Roll dated

Portland Me June, 1864.

Where born *Laurel Del.*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lewiston Me*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Apr 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *2^d Regt. Me*

Bounty paid \$ *60* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *240* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not. Veteran*

One months advance

pay \$13 paid

Book mark:

L 11th. Arty. U.S.C. 5.
Levent Lams

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

4th R.I. Caval Arty.
for the *11* Reg't *U.S. Cavalry* Roll dated

Portland Me June 7, 1864.

Where born *Lamuel L.*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *March 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lewiston Me*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *April 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *2^d Cyl Dist Me*

Bounty paid \$ *60*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *24*¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not Yet. One mos.*

adv. pay \$13 paid.

Inserted by Comparer.

Book mark:

L. Lams

11
L 14 H. art. M.C.T.

Leven Laws

Appears with rank of Private on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't R.I. H. art. Co. Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y.C. June 2^d 1864.

Where born Laurel Del.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 31, 186

Where enlisted 2^d Dist Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 73 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(839)

Ripley

Copyist.

364
S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levin Laws
R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reigned to Co. S. O. No.
39 H. A. Co. 8th U.S. A. July
20th
Died April 19. 1861

Book mark:

R. F. Hall
Copied.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Levon S. Davis
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 82/100 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deceased
Died in Batt. Hospital
Fort Jackson Va. Sept. 13, 1864
Assessment & Final Statements
rendered

Book mark:

(358)

B. H. Hoff
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leven Laws,
Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Died at Ft. Jackson, La.,
Sept. 13/64. Inty. 4th Final
State's rep'd. Sept. 13/64.

Book mark : _____

(361)

R. B. Brounner

Copyist.

Lewis Brown

P, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't *U.S. 6th A.*

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Levin Laws* desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE
YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am *forty two* years and
months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account
of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
three years.

GIVEN at *Lewiston* the *thirty*
first day of *March* 186*4*

Witness:

A. Herriman

Levin Laws
mark

Discharged

11th

Regiment of

N.Y.

186

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

14th

Regiment of

1st

Volunteered at

Lewiston
March 31st, 1864

No. *422*

Levin Laws

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the
day of _____ 186 .

Witness:

Quota of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Maine



TOWN OF

Lewiston

I, *Leven Laws*
in the State of *Delaware*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *thirty first*

born in *Laurel*
aged *forty two* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *March* 1864.

to serve as *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Leven Laws* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Lewiston Me

this

2ⁿ

day of

April

1864

BEFORE me

John S. Baker
Capt. an Br. Maj

Leven Laws
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

A. B. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Leven Laws*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* Eyes, *Black* Hair,
Black COMPLEXION, is *five* Feet *nine* Inches high.

A. Herriman

14th Regiment of *Me* Volunteers,

John S. Baker
Capt. an Br. Maj
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *2ⁿ* day of *April* 1864 at *Lewiston*

14th Regt. of *Me* Volunteers, on

Volunteers, on

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether *married or single.

This soldier is a resident of _____ and is *

John S. Baker
Capt. an Br. Maj
Examining Officer

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE
YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am _____ years and
months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account
of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
three years.

GIVEN at _____ the
day of _____ 186 .

Witness:

A. Herrmann

Leven ^{His} *Leaves*
Mark

Discharged

Regiment of

186

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

A. Herrmann
14 R. I. Regiment of H. A.

Volunteered at

Leven
March 31st 1864

No. 422

14 R. I. Army

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the
day of _____ 186 .

Witness:

Lewie of Webster VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Maine



TOWN OF

Lewiston

I, *Leven Laws*
in the State of *Delaware*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *thirty first*

born in *Delaware*
aged *forty two* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *March* 1864,
to serve as *soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Leven Laws* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *second* day of *April* 1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Bennett
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Leven Laws*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* EYES, *Black* HAIR,
Black COMPLEXION, is *five* FEET *nine* INCHES high.

A. Herriman
14th R. I. Regiment of *H. A.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
John S. Baker
Capt. and Bro. Mor

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *2nd* day of *April* 1864, at *Lewiston*

14th R. I.
Regiment of

H. A.
Volunteers, on

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether * married or single.

This soldier is a resident of _____ and is *

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Genin Larow

11th Reg't of *N. S. C. A. H.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug. 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

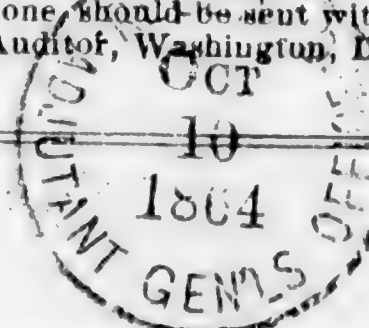
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Oct 11th 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Seever Leaws a Private of
Captain Thomas W. Fry's Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of M. I. C. A. Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Dawrell, State
of Delaware, aged 42 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at +, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at +, on the + day
of +, 186+, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Gen. J. Jackson
+, at Fort Mifflin, on the twenty-fourth day of June,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 220
Enrollment District of the State of Maine, at +,
on the + day of +, 186+,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th U. S. C. A. Heavy to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death in consequence of
Typhoid Malarial Fever Died Sept 13th 1864
The said Seever Leaws never was not paid by Paymaster
+ to include the + day of +, 186+, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Six 21/100 dollars, since the 31st day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of +, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: one screw driver one wrench one knife
one waist belt & plate
100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
+; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the +, 186+.

He is indebted to +, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to +, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La., this 13th day
of September, 1864.

Thos W Fry
Capt 11th U. S. C. A. H.
Commanding Company.

22
30 22 - 1864 -

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Allen L. Smith, Sewe,
11th Reg't of U.S.C.V. Heavy,

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

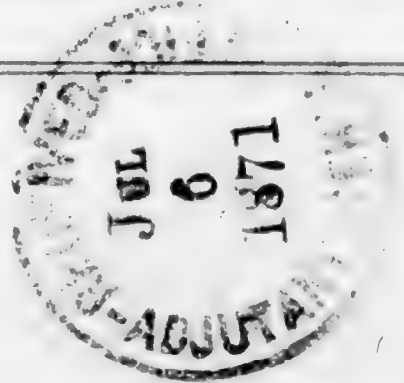
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Seven Leary a Private of
Captain Thomas M. Gray Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. A. Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Delaware, born in Lawrence, State
of Delaware, aged 42 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at X X, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Gen. J. I. Jackson
X, at Harb. Island, on the Twenty fourth day of June,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 2nd
Enrollment District of the State of Maine, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th U. S. A. Heavy to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in consequence of
Typhoid Malarial Fever.

The said Seven Leary was ^{never} ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Six 26 dollars, since the 31st day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Screw driver 1 one wrench 1 Rifle
1 Waist Belt 1 plate
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

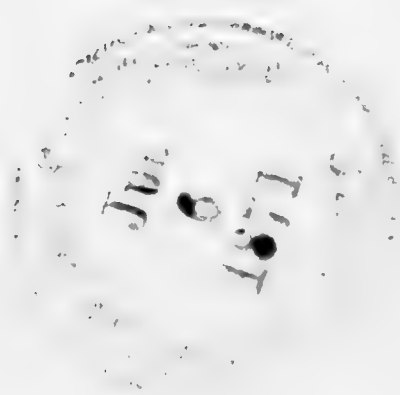
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, this 13th day
of September, 1864.

Thos M Gray
Capt. U. S. A. Heavy
Commanding Company.

Inventory of the Effects
of Genl. Yancy

late of Company A
11th Regt U.S.C.T. Ho
who died at Fort Jackson Ga
on the 13th day of Sept-1864



Inventory of the effects of Levi Laws late a Private of Captain Thomas W. Fry's Company A. of the 11th Regiment U.S. V. A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private in 2nd District, in the State of Maine, on the 31st day of March 1864, and mustered into the Service of the United States as a recruit on the 24th day of June 1864 at Fort Island and assigned to Company A, 11th Regiment U.S. V. A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve three years or during the War; he was born in Lowell in the State of Delaware; he was 42 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Batt. Hospital, at Fort Jackson La. on the 13th day of September 1864, by reason of Typho Malarial Fever.

Inventory

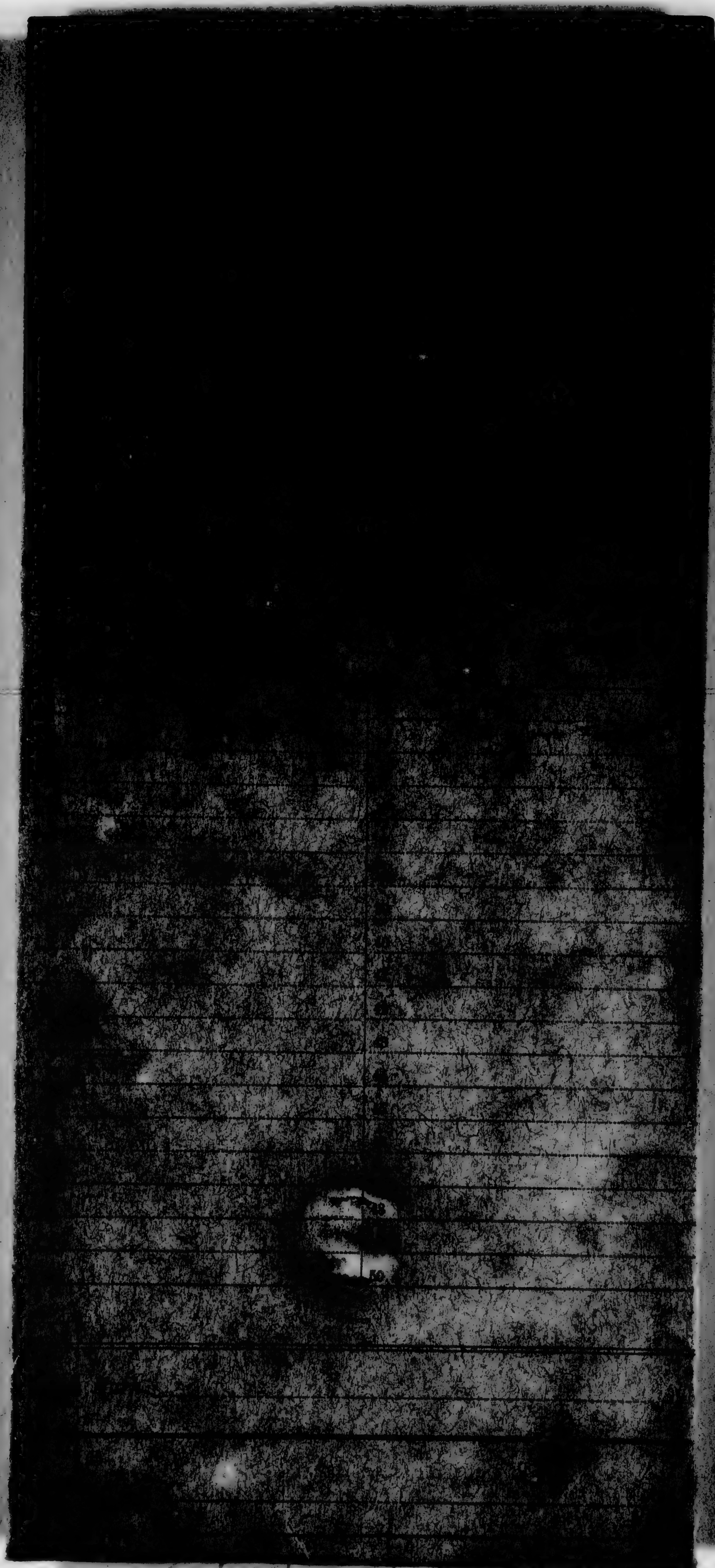
Articles	No.	Articles	No.	Articles	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Tablecloths		Blankets			
Antique overalls		Woolen socks			

Money.	Specie.	\$
	Notes.	\$

I certify, on Honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
 Levi Laws deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of
 at to be disposed of by a Council of

Administration.
 (Duplicates.)
 Station: Fort Jackson, La.
 Date: September 13th 1864

Thot 11th by
 Capt 11th W. S. H. & Co
 Corridg Company



6, 11 U.S.

2^d Lieutenant

2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

6181152
 6189034
 6189181
 6189226
 6189469
 6189617
 6189752
 6189883
 6190010
 6190135
 6190268
 6190400
 6190527
 9437001
 9437096
 20-05-1864

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark: 20-05-1864

See also

12/5/163 P.M.M.

W. A. Smith

L. 111 H. Art. 12 U.S.C. 2.
Herbert D. Leavitt.
2 Lt., Co. 11 Reg't 4. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of ^{most} ~~appointment~~ Dec. 22, 1863.

Remarks: Born in Mass.

Permanent resident

H. H. Private 5th.

R. I. Vols. Nov. 1, 61

Corpl. Sept. 25-1862.

Sergt. Dec. 25, 1862.

1st Sergt. 1863.

Engaged at Roanoke,

Newbern, Fort Macon,

Rahls Mills, Kingston,

White Hall, Goldsboro,

and Washington, D.

C.

J. A. Wright

L. 111 A. A. U.S.C.T.

Herbert D. Leavitt

2 Lt., Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ark.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment Dec. 22 1863.

Remarks: Age 19 - Private 5th Infy, R.I.

1 Nov. 1861. Born in Mass. Permanent Resident N. H. - Roanoke, Newburne, Ft. Macon, Rawles Mills, Kingston, White Hall, Goldsboro.

1st. Sgt. 5th. H.A. R.I. 1863. Corpl. Sept.

25-1862 - Sergt. Dec-25-1862 - 1st. Sergt.

Feb. 10-1863, 5th. R.I. H. Arty. Washington 1863.

F. A. Wright

583
L. H. U. U.S.C.T.

Herbert D. Leavitt
111 R. I. (Cal'd N.A.)
2^d Lt. Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A.

Age.....years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I. March 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Appointed:
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where

Period 23 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Corrected by R. J. H. Dec 29, 1903

Book mark: R-20-07-1864

(337)

O. M. Jackson
Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Herbert S. Leavitt

2nd Lt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 5 to Dec, 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App't by President &
Mustered by order of Sec. of War
to date Assigned to
Co. E. in G. O. No. 16, Dec. 16, 1863
per order Col. Comdg.
Discharged from Bergrancy
5th R. I. to accept Com.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Herbert D. Leavitt

2nd Lieut, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

355
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Herbert D. Leavitt
2nd Lt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler
Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Herbert D. Lavitt
2nd Lt, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

2 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert D. Leavitt
Lieut.; Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb. 1st, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Stallaway
Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert D. Leavitt
2d Lieut.; Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as acting*
aid de camp to Major Gen.
Hurbutt per special
orders no. 256 Extra B
Co. dated Oct. 22-1864

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert D. Smith
2d Lieut., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as 2d. Dec.*
to prepare gun & carbine
for W.D. 72p. 286, ex. 6
Dated Oct. 22-1864

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Herbert D. Leavitt
Lieut., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from
detached service per Spec.
Order No. 2, ext. 1
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf
dated Jan. 21 - 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway
Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Herbert G. Leavitt
Leavitt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. I. C. affected
Diagnosed, per
L. O. 43 March 5, 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway
Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Herbert D. Leavitt

2^d Lieut., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Herbert S. Leavitt
Lieut., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service as
Asst. Com. in Bureau of Refugees &
Per. S.O. No. 30, Ex. 11, Dated Hd. Qrs.
Dept. of La. Aug. 16/65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Herbert S. Leavitt
2^d Lieut., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Entitled to 3 months extra
pay proper as provided in G.O. No. 45
63. Was Dept. A.C.C. Discharge given
Oct. 2/65 with a view to payment
without returning to State.

Book mark:

(861)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

A | *11. Hy Duty* | *Use*

Herbert A. Leavitt
2nd Co., *11* Reg't *Use Hy Duty*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *A 20. C. D. 1864.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 4th*, 18*65*.

~~Call from~~

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzy

(475)

Copyist.

Leavitt, Herbert D.

24 Co. E, 87 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

13

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders ✓
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 2
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Qrs. Draft. Rendezvous
New Haven Conn
October 22nd / 1863

Robert E. Seavitt,
221-14 RD HA (C)

Special Order No 54
Relieving Sergt Seavitt
from duty at this Camp

July 1863. This paper was filed
with the records of the Draft
Commission at New Haven Conn. in
the month of July 1863.

Head Quarters U. S. Draft Rendezvous,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

October 22nd 63

Special Orders {

No 54 (Ischaux)

I Supt. Herbert D Leach
5th R. O. M. Vols having received
a Commission as 2nd Lieut in the
14th R. O. M. (Colored) is hereby
relieved from duty at this post
and ordered to report ^{at the Albany Co} Col Nelson
Viall at Providence R. O.

The Quartermasters Department
will furnish the necessary transportation

By Order of Paul L. Smith
J. Babcock
A. M. Seal.

J. C. Small

2
Scavitt W.D. 2^d Lt 64
Co. E 8th U.S. W. Art

Application for Leave of Absence
for 31 true days

Approved & respectfully for -
mailed

Wm. H. Channing
1st Lt 8th U.S. W. Art
Co. E

Approved & Respectfully for -
mailed.

M. Addeman
Capt 8th U.S. W. Art
comd'g 2^d Bn

Recd - Co. Plaquemine
July 7th, 1864.

Approved for three days.

By order Maj R. G. Shaw
Capt Barner

146

1st Lieut. Am. Prov. Corps

Granted for 3 days, by Par. I,
S.O. # 37, Def. Plaquemine July 7/64

Camp Shaw. Plaquemine La
July 6th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to apply for a leave
of Absence for three days for the purpose of visiting the
city of New Orleans to transact business which requires
my presence.

I am Sir

Yours Obedt Servt
Herbert D. Scaritt
2^d Lieut Co E 8th U.S. V. Art

Major V. G. Shaw
Comd'g Post
Plaquemine
La

Ha. 2nd. Dept. of the Gulf
New Orleans La
Oct. 22. 1864

Special Orders
286 -

Ex. 1000 6 -

Details 2" Lt. Herbert
D. Leavitt as A. A. de C.
Major Staff Maj.
Lieut. Hurlbut

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, October, 22nd 1864.

Special Orders }
No. 286 }

[E X T R A C T.]

C. 2nd Lieutenant N. L. Seavitt, 11th United States Colored
Artillery, (Heavy) is assigned to duty at these Headquarters
as Acting Aide-De-Camp to the Major General Commanding.

By command of Major General Hurlbut:

C.C. H. & Co. 4/10/1919
The Trust. 4/10/1919

C. S. Sargent
1st Lieut. and Acting Assistant Adjutant General.
A.S.C. }

14d. 2nd. Deps of the Gulf
New Orleans La Jan 21,
1865

Special Orders
No 21

Article 3.

Relieves Herbert D
Graves 2^d Lt. Co E
from duty as 1st Lt.
2^d Deps of the Gulf
and orders him
to report to his
Regt. for Duty

Recd R.H. 2. Jan 24, 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS } HEADQUARTERS,
No. 21. } DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,
New Orleans, January 21st, 1865.

[Extract.]

3. 2nd Lieut. *H. D. Leavitt*. Co. "E," 11th U. S. Colored Artillery,
(Heavy) is relieved from duty at these Headquarters, and will without
delay, rejoin his Regiment.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transpor-
ation.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HURLBUT:

C. J. Hurlbut

1st Lieut. 2d La. Vols. and A. A. General.



C. C. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq.)

Gen. Sherman

Official copy furnished to...

Sept 1893
 Description

11 11 11 11 11

H. Albert D. Brewster was born in the city
 of Boston State of Massachusetts April 7 1845.
 Enlisted in the 11th Regt N.D. Feb. November 14 1861 was
 promoted to Corporal and left with Co. I Sept 1862
 to 1st Regt Feb 10th 1863 - Remained at Fort Monroe as
 2nd Lieut. October 10th 1863 - Then he was appointed
 Dec 10th 1863 - was sent to the front Dec 12th 1863

Killed in the State of New Hampshire

Was in the following battles

- Battle of Antietam
- Battle of Fredericksburg
- Battle of Chancellorsville
- Battle of Gettysburg
- Battle of the Wilderness
- Battle of Spotsylvania
- Battle of the Appomattox

Plaquemine La
91 Feb. 21. 1865

Leavis H. D.
2^d Lt. 11. U.S. Cavalry

Report his Change
of Station under
468th Par. R. R.

Recd Feb 11. 1865 P. 142

Plaquemine La
February 21st 1865-

1st Lt J. Cary Whiting, Jr.

Adj^t 11th N. S. C. A. [NY]

Sir

I have just rec'd an order from the Dept-
Inspt^r Gen to report my change of station
to you: I should have done so before this but I
supposed that it was necessary to report to the Adj^t
Gen and my Batt Adj^t only-

On the 21st day of Jan^y
1865- I was relieved from duty as Acting Aide-de-
Camp, on the Staff of Maj Gen Harbut, and order-
ed to report to my Company for duty. Said order
obeyed accordingly:

I have the honor to be
Adj^t Your Obed^t Serv^t

H. D. Leavitt-

2nd Lt Co. E 11th N. S. C. A. [NY]

[In Arrest]
~~~~~



180

55

1865

Thibodeaux, La.  
March 30th, 1865.

Leavitt, H. Dr. L. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.  
Co. "E" 11th U.S.C. A. (Regt)

requests permission  
to remain in the city  
of New Orleans, La., until  
the proceedings of the  
Court in reference to  
his case have been  
promulgated.

Recd April 2, 1865

E. B. E.

1166

65

H. J. G. Lafourche Dist  
Thibodeaux, La. Mch 30th 1865.

Respectfully returned.  
Disapproved. This ap-  
plication should be  
addressed to Genl Sher-  
man. Lieut. H. Dr. L. Leavitt  
will report to his Regt  
Command at Plaquemine  
at the close of his  
trial and await  
final decision.

By command of  
Brig. Genl. Cameron:  
O. W. Campbell.  
Capt. A. A. Gril.



Shiboaux, La.,  
March 30<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Captain D. D. Campbell,  
A. A. Gen.

Sir:

I have the honor to request, of the  
General Commanding, permission to remain  
in the City of New Orleans, La., until the  
proceedings of the Court in reference to  
my case, have been promulgated.

I make this request as I have busi-  
ness, which if transacted will benefit,  
both, the interests of the service and my-  
self.

Trusting that my request will be  
considered, I remain

Very respectfully,

Your Obt. Servt.

H. De L. Gravitt

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. "C."

11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Hvy

(Turn over)

(signed)

HD grs. Lafourche District

Thibodeaux, La., March 31st 1865.

Official Copy for Col. Syphe's information:

*C. D. Campbell*

Capt. & A. Ahrens



180 <sup>55</sup> T Libadant <sup>1865</sup> La:  
March 20th 1865

Seavitt.  
W. de G. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt  
Co. B 11th U.S. C. A. M.

Requests permission  
to remain in the city  
of New Orleans La-  
until the proceedings  
of the Court in reference  
to his case have been  
promulgated

Copy sent to H. Seavitt  
April 2. 1865 -  
D. R. 180

88 1169  
E. H. de G. Lafourche Dist  
P. M. 30th 1865

Respectfully, at a  
D. H. de G. Lafourche Dist  
P. M. 30th 1865  
will report to the Court  
at New Orleans La.  
the case of his trial and  
await final decision

By Command of  
D. H. de G. Lafourche Dist  
P. M. 30th 1865  
D. H. de G. Lafourche Dist  
P. M. 30th 1865



Thibodaux, La  
March 30th 1865

Captain. B. B. Campbell.  
A. A. Gen.

Sir  
I have the honor to request of the  
General Commanding, permission  
to remain in the city of New-Orleans, La,  
until the proceedings of the Court  
in reference to my case, have been  
promulgated.

I make this request as I  
have business, which if transacted will  
benefit, both, the interests of the service  
and myself.

Trusting that my request  
will be considered, I remain

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Wm. S. Leavitt  
1st Lieut Co. C  
11th U. S. C. A. [H]

131 Plaquemine La. 1865  
36 March 5th 1865

Seaville  
H.D. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. G.A. [44]

Makes application for an  
extension of the limits of  
his grant

Plaquemine La  
Mar 7. 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
E. G. Shaw  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. G.A. [44]  
Comd'g DE

Recd H.D. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Mar 4, 1865

Adjut 2<sup>d</sup> Batt, 17th U.S. C.A.  
Plaquemine, La. March 6, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
disapproved.

An application for extension  
of limits has been made  
by Lt. Seaville, to the A.A.G.  
Co. Div. La., forwarded dis-  
approved by me, from which  
nothing has been heard

E. G. Shaw  
Major, 17th U.S. C.A. [44]  
Comd'g Battalion.

Limits of Plaquemine  
granted March 11, 1865

Recd P. H. 2. March 4, 1865



Plaquemine. La  
March 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. C. Whiting, Jr.  
Post Adjutant  
Plaquemine. La:

Sir

I have the honor to apply for an extension of the  
limits of my arrest, to include the town of Plaquemine.

I was placed in close arrest per S. O.  
No. 34, Ex. 1. current since from Headquarters Post  
of Plaquemine, dated Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 65.

A former application made to Maj F. G. Shaw,  
late Post Commander, having been returned disapproved.

I have the honor to be  
very respectfully yours, &c.

H. D. Leavitt

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co. C

11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A [M.]



U. S. Forces  
Donaldsonville, La.

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

S.O.

50.

Lt. H. D. Leavitt

11 U.S.C. Art.

Head- Qrs U. S. Forces, Donaldsonville La.

July 1, 1865

Special Orders

No. 50

"Extract"

1. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut H. D. Leavitt (1) one Sergeant, (2) two Corporals and (12) twelve Privates of the Celeventh Regt. United States Colored Arty (Heavy) are hereby detailed to proceed to Plaquemine, La. to report as a Provost Guard to Capt Nelson Kenyon Provost Marshal at that place.

The Quartermasters Department will furnish transportation.

\*

\*

\*

\*

By order of Colonel J. Hale Sypher  
Commanding Post.

J. O. Motley, Jr.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 11<sup>th</sup> Reg. U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Post Adjutant

Capt Nelson Kenyon

Pro. Mar. Par. of Iberville

Plaquemine La.  
(11<sup>th</sup> Reg. U. S. C. A. (Heavy))



C 137 D.L. 1863

New Orleans La

Aug 16-1865

Conroy Thos W.  
Asst Com Bureau of Refugees

Requests that 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut H. D.  
Learitt USL A Hy be  
detached from his Regiment  
and report for duty.

W. H. L. L.  
C. L.

S. O. Aug 16, 1865.  
Rec D.L. Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.



HEAD QUARTERS,  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,  
STATE OF LOUISIANA.

New Orleans, Aug 15 1865.

Major William Hoffman  
Asst Adjt General  
Dept of Louisiana

Major:

I respectfully request that 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
W. D. Leavitt, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Col. F. Lee be detached  
from his present assignment to report  
to me for duty.

Lieut Leavitt has just been relieved from  
duty as Acting Provost Marshal and  
is now in the city on leave.

I have the honor to be, Major

Very respectfully,

John A. Smith

Major General

Adjt Gen. Bureau of Refugees &c

State of Louisiana

Respectfully,

21st Aug 1865

RRR 522  

---

Hd. Qu. Deps of Sea  
New Orleans La  
Aug 16, 1865

---

Special Orders  
No 30

---

Exhibit 11

---

Desches 2" Lt.  
H. J. Leavitt  
from his Reg.  
and orders him  
to report to Deps  
of Freedmen

---

Recd Aug 20, 1865 R. H. 2

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,  
 No. 30. } DEPARTMENT OF LOUISIANA,  
 New Orleans, La., August 16, 1865.  
 [Extract.]

11. 2d Lieutenant H. D. Leavitt, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy) is hereby detached from his regiment, and will report for duty to Mr. T. W. Conway, Assistant Commissioner Bureau of Refugees, etc.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

WICKHAM HOFFMAN,  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*Nathaniel Embank*  
 1st. Lieut., Acting Ass't Adj't General.

AUG 16

*Let. 11th U.S. Col. Artillery  
 for Gen. Hoffman*



Plaquemine La  
1865-

Scavitt

H. D. S.

Co. "C" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. of Ar.

Subscribed Statement  
of the Circumstances  
or facts upon which  
the Charge against  
him were based

Flaguemin. Louisiana:  
1865-

To The  
Honorable Members  
of the Court -  
Gentlemen

{ Statement in defense of  
J. St. Herbert. D. Seavitt  
Co. 61st U. S. A. [N.Y.]

I have the honor to submit for your consideration the following circumstances of facts upon which the charges against me are based -

I was returning to my quarters in company with J. St. Herbert. D. Seavitt Co. 61st U. S. A. [N.Y.] on the evening of the 14<sup>th</sup> day of February. When passing the Coffee House, kept by Mr. Herbert [Citizen], we heard music, we then entered the Coffee House and found some officers of the army and some citizens of undisputed good character there, they appeared to have assembled for the purpose of having a private sociable it being after the hours prescribed for closing the house to public custom. St. Herbert. Mr. Herbert. and myself danced: after dancing for sometime a waltz was introduced I attempted to dance it with St. Herbert but failed, not knowing the step, when one of the Musicians, an enlisted man of the U. S. Army [John G. Graves] approached me and in a very respectful manner requested me to allow him [Graves] to show me the step. I replied "Certainly" and he did attempt to teach me the step. The whole time included did not exceed over [1/2] one half minute - I leave it to the Honorable Court to decide



as to the criminality attached to the act:

I have the honor to  
be Gentleman Your

Obdt Servt

Herbert D. Seavitt  
2<sup>d</sup> Sunk Co. E 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion  
71<sup>st</sup> Regt U. S. C. A. [Heavy]



Retained copy

Charges and Specifications  
against 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. W. D. Leavitt  
Co. "E." 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Art'y (Hvy)

Original Forwarded Feb. 24  
1865. By Thurston Lt.  
Leavitt same date.

Charges and Specifications against 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Herbert  
D. Leavitt, Co. E. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>. "Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman"

Specification. - In this, that between the hours of 11 and 12  
o'clock P. M. on or about the 14<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865,  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Herbert D. Leavitt, Co. E. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Col'd  
Artillery (Heavy) did, in a public bar-room and in  
the presence of citizens and enlisted men, dance  
with an enlisted man, viz: Private John G. Graves, Co. G.  
11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Arty (Heavy),

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline"

Specification. In this that between the hours of 11 and 12  
o'clock P. M. on or about the 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Herbert D. Leavitt, Co. E. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S.  
Colored Artillery (Heavy) did dance with an enlisted  
man, viz: private John G. Graves, Co. G. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S.  
Colored Artillery (Heavy) in a public bar-room and in  
the presence of citizens and enlisted men.

All this at Plaquemine, La.


Witnesses

Capt. J. M. Addeman 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Hq)

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. W<sup>m</sup> H. Currie do

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. C. H. Williams Co. G. do

Anna Herbert (Citizen)

  
Maj. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Hq)  
Comd'g Post.  
Plaquemine, La.



Co. A., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 618222 ✓  
2 6182366  
3 6182517  
4 6182661  
5 6182798  
6 6182929  
7 6183016  
8 6183143  
9 6183255  
10 6183359  
11 6183466  
12 6183573  
13 6183678  
14 9123844  
15 9124001  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



S-916014-P.O. - M4m  
S.1797405-P.O. m m

N. Street

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Le Compt  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk Hazel; hair Dark

Where born New Castle Del.

Occupation Learner

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp  
Sept 1. 64

James

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Le Compt  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes All Hazel; hair Dark

Where born New Castle Delaware

Occupation Seaman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 5, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W. H. Helms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Affiliated with  
Sept 1/64

James

(5834)

Copist.



*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Lecompt*  
*Pat*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Smith near*  
*Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st District*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Leconte*  
*Art.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Le compt  
Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Prewitt  
 Copyist.



*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Leconte*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *3 mo pay stopped*  
*G.O. No. 28. Apl. 5, 64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Leroy*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *3 months pay stopped*  
*G.O. No. 28, 1 pl. 5, 1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Prewitt*  
Copyist.

*L.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James E. Comph.*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

*Company* **Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I was pay stopped*  
*G.O. No. 28 April 5/64*  
*Hd. Qrs. 13 A.C.*  
*Over April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

*B. A. Giff*  
 (358) *Copyist.*



*I* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James S. Compt*  
*Regt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not noted to be present*  
*Sept. 1, 1864*

Book mark:

*C. H. Hoff*

*J* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James S. Courmp*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{20}{100}$  for *Performance*  
*2 98*, *C. & G. B.*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Capt*  
*Sept. 1. 1864*

Book mark:

*C. A. H. H.*  
Copied.

*C. D.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Percamp*  
*Barf*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* <sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Predmanee*

*✓ 2.98 " b. & G. B.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Private Sept. 1st 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. H. Haff*  
Copyist.



*G.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Peromph*  
*Boyle*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* / *100* for *Ordinance*  
*2.98* " *C. & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*  
*Sept. 1, 1865*

Book mark:

*R. J. Hoff*  
 (358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James LeCompt,  
Corpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>th</sup> June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Drauner

Copyist.

NARR 599

*L.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James LeCompt,*  
Corpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. S. Draumer*  
Copyist.



*L.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James LeCompt,*  
Corpl., Co. *H.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2,* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *8. 34* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *6. 00* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *100. 00* 100

Remarks: *Joined Corgl. Crgn. Pvt.*  
*to Sept. 1/64.*

*Stopped 1 Canteen. Stopped*  
*for 1 Market & 2 Quarts*  
*retained.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*M. D. Danner.*

Copyist.

Mr Compt James

, Co. A, 11 Reg't 146th

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing /    |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Leecompt* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *26* years and *8* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*  
The *fifth* day of *August* 18*63*.

Witness:

*William Ephraim* *James Leecompt*

Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *11*  
Regiment of *MS Cavalry*

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

No. *11*

*James Leecompt*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *James Leecompt*  
in the State of *Delaware* aged *26* years, and by occupation  
a *Teamster*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifth*  
day of *August* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James Leecompt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *fifth* day of *August* 18*63*.

BEFORE *Me* *Suprat* *James Leecompt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner, M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Leecompt*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark hair* eyes, *black* hair,  
complexion, is *5* feet, *9 1/2* inches high.

*First-Colored Company Heavy Artillery*  
*Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers,*

*W. H. Helme*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*A. M. L.*

James S. Thompson

See "C. W. P. S. to Board of Missions"



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 4<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James Leconte, Co. C,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Copy of No. 15,

Must be left for March & April for  
what time present with remark "3 months pay stopped"  
"1-23-75" etc.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
Per H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Plans.

Jan'y 15<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Leconte, Co. A,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. (Reg't)

G.O. No 28. HQs 1 Div 13<sup>th</sup> A.C., April 5. 1864.  
James Leconte - Co "A" 14<sup>th</sup> R.D. Reg't - Charge - Conduct  
prejudicial to good order and military discipline - Findings -  
Guilty - Sentence - "xxxx to be confined at hard labor at such  
place or places as the proper authority may designate for the  
term of three months and forfeit all pay proper during  
that time" - Approved - So much as relates to imprisonment  
is omitted -

P.O.K.



*Geo Abraham*  
 Co *G*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6192553 | 26 |
| 2  | 6192705 | 27 |
| 3  | 6192848 | 28 |
| 4  | 6193994 | 29 |
| 5  | 6193133 | 30 |
| 6  | 6193271 | 31 |
| 7  | 6193406 | 32 |
| 8  | 6193535 | 33 |
| 9  | 6193663 | 34 |
| 10 | 6193794 | 35 |
| 11 | 6193925 | 36 |
| 12 | 6194049 | 37 |
| 13 | 6194176 | 38 |
| 14 | 9125222 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

118/8298 Roman

W. Street 24

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Abraham Lee  
 Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Middlebury, Virginia.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 31, 186 3.

Where Prov, R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

O. J. Markle,



L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Pvt. G, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Ramsey  
Copyist.

RRH 655  
L, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee  
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 3135108

(358)

Ramsey  
Copyist.

L, 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.



L, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee  
 Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Ramsey Copyist.

NHRA 658  
L, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee  
Pot., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one cross  
cannon, two figures,  
and one letter.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey  
Copyist.

Lo. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Loe

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stork for 1 Cross  
Cannon, 2 figures,  
1 letter 26

Book mark:

Sitter.



Lo. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee.

60.  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, '61

Stole for '2 cross

can. .04 2 Letters

.02 2 fig .02

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 2

Cross Cains .14 2 Let-

ters .02 2 fig. .12

1 Canteen .45 1 Har-

-ersack .67

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

L. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Lee.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cross  
Can. .02 1 Lett .01  
1 Canteen .45- 1 Harv. .67

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.



2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement  
at Fort Jefferson, Fla.  
per sentence G. C. M.  
per G. O. # 37, 1865-  
Laf. Dist. Stop \$10  
per month for 6 mos.  
Stop for 1 C. Can. 02  
1 letter 01 1 Canteen 45-

Book mark:

(over)

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

6193794

☆1891☆

1 Har. 67 same au-  
thority.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Cpl.

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In confinement at

St. Jefferson Sta pr 4 D  
No 37 Au yun La Courne  
Dist. Trebancoup La Mor  
22/65 - Mob \$10 pr month  
for 6 months by sentence  
of 46 M.

Book mark:

Laurea

(358)

Copyist.



L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Plt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement Fort  
Jefferson Fla pr 4037  
dated 14d Apr. 1865  
Sick in bed pr 100  
23/65 - 100 pr month  
for 6 months pr balance  
of 46 M

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Lee*

*Plt.*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Oct 2*, 186 *J*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186 *J*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *29*<sup>*10*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*26*<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$ *100*<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Organ*  
*Shop for 1 wiper 1 screw*  
*Driver Shop \$10 pr Month*  
*for 6 months pr hence \$60*

Book mark : .....

*Lawrence*

(361)

Copyist.

*Lee Abraham*

Co. *G*, *11* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

*3* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges /              | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers /          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement /          | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Abraham Lee* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *29* years and *three years* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Lowell*  
The *31st* day of *October* 18*67*

Witness:

*J. M. Addeman*

*Abraham Lee*

No. *1*  
*Abraham Lee*  
Volunteered at *Lowell, Mass.*  
*October 31st* 18*67*,  
By *Major H. C. Langley*  
*14th Regiment of Mass. Art.*  
*11th Section.*  
Regt of  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence  
Milledburg

I, *Abraham Lee* born in *Virginia* aged *29* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Abraham Lee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 18*63* *Abraham Lee*  
BEFORE *Wm. H. Phelps*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner & Co*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abraham Lee* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*dark* complexion, is *Six* feet, *black* eyes *black* hair, *1* inches high.

*14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Vol. Artillery* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Mr Ellbrook.

Abraham Lee

Co "G" 11 W. Cold. D. Regt

✓



# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 31<sup>st</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Abraham Lee*, Co. *G*,

11 Reg't *MSO City Regt*

Copy of *GC \* 34*

*Must roll for March and April 1875*  
*Report him Absent. In confinement at Fort Jefferson*  
*for violation of GC \* 34, 1865*

Respectfully,

*H. A. Woodward*  
*Chief Clerk.*  
*J. H. Patton*

# Adjutant General's Office,

*Long and*

*1875*

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Long and*, Co. *D*,

Reg't *MSO City Regt*

*From records of 11th Reg't, MSO, dated 11, 1865.*  
*General Order No. 11. Charge - "Sleeping on Post."*  
*Finding - "Guilty." Sentence - "To be confined at*  
*Fort Labor on such public works as the commanding*  
*general may direct for the period of six months. To forfeit*  
*two dollars of his monthly pay for each day during said period of*  
*six months." Approved: and by reference to the place of confinement*  
*By Command of Brig. Gen. R. D. Cameron.*  
*Records of Fort Jefferson report his arrival there but do not*  
*give the date of his release, or his disposition. Co. Reg't*  
*records on file furnish no evidence of his return to his Co. for duty.*

Leaf. Dist.

37-

65

Abraham Lees.

11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.H.A.

Integros

and what in

C. G. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.H.A.

1248

A. Lee



Abraham Lee Pirate,  
Co "G" 11th U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery

Head Quarters Lafayette District  
Shirburn, La. March 11th 1865

General Orders  
No 37

At a General Court Martial which commenced at Piquemine, La. in pursuance of Special Order No. 63, circumstances, from these Headquarters and of which Major E. C. Cook, 3rd Rhode Island Cavalry, is President, was arraigned and tried on the 7th day of March 1865.

Pirate Abraham Lee, Co "G" 11th U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery Charge.

"Sleeping on Post."

Specification. - That Pirate Abraham Lee, Co "G" 11th U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery, having been duly posted as a sentry at the Magazine, was found asleep on his post, between the hour of 3 A.M. & 5 A.M. when visited by the Corporal of the Guard. This at the Post near Piquemine, La. on the 30th day of January, 1865.

To which Charge & Specification the accused pleaded, "Not Guilty."

Finding of the Court.

Of the Specification "Guilty" Of the Charge "Guilty" And the Court do therefore sentence him, Pirate Abraham Lee, Co "G" 11th U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery to be confined at Hard Labor, at such place as the Commanding General may direct, for the



James of Fort (6 Months, and to forfeit to the United  
States, ten (10) dollars per Month of his Monthly  
Pay, for and during said period of 6 Months.  
The Court is thus lenient in consideration of  
the generous good Character born by the accused  
the proceedings, finding and sentence in the foregoing  
case are approved. The Commanding Officer  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery, will see  
that the proper Entries are made upon the  
required books and rolls. The prisoner will  
be sent to East Charles Southern Division of  
Louisiana, for transportation to Fort Jeffers, or  
Florida, where more good use of the sentence  
relative to confinement and labor will be  
executed.

Commanding Officer General  
R. A. Cameron

D. J. Campbell  
Assistant Adjutant General

to H. Bally  
Lieut. Quarters and Advocate

Official Copy  
D. J. Bradley  
Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Pro. Marshal

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private      Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6199760 | 26 |
| 2  | 6199851 | 27 |
| 3  | 6200007 | 28 |
| 4  | 6200159 | 29 |
| 5  | 6200303 | 30 |
| 6  | 6200441 | 31 |
| 7  | 6200571 | 32 |
| 8  | 6200702 | 33 |
| 9  | 6200832 | 34 |
| 10 | 6200958 | 35 |
| 11 | 6201084 | 36 |
| 12 | 6201197 | 37 |
| 13 | 9125817 | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Lee*

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Alexandria Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov A.I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Dec 31, 1863 by order of Lt Col Nelson Viall Comdg Regt Mustered out Oct 2, 1865*

*Giffith*

(3354)

Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Adam Lee

1st, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Resident of Providence R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. D. Edwards

(356)

Copyist.

RAAH 573

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Adam Lee*

*Corpl*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*  
*Dec 31 - 1863 by order of*  
*Lt Col Nelson Viall*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. B. Edwards*  
(358) Copyist.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Lee*

*Corp*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* *100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*  
*Dec 31 / 63 by order of*  
*Lt. Col. Nelson Wall*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*5051-53*

*Maury*

(358)

Copyist.



NARA 521

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Adam Lee*  
*Corpl*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*B. B. Edwards*  
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Adam Lee  
Corp, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: \$6, for month back  
pay due from enlist  
ment to Apr. 30, 1864  
Free Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

(358)

Maer Lee

Copyist.

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Lee.

Corpl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. by  
order of Lt. Col. Viall, Dec.  
31/63

\$6.00 pro month back pay  
due from enlistment to  
April 30/64.

Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.



L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Lee.

Corpl., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal by  
order of Dr. Col. Viall, Dec.  
31/63.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Lee.

Corpl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker

Copyist.

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Lee.

Corpl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.



L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Lee

Corpl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Lee*  
*Corpl*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty in*  
*charge of Boat's crew.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Lee  
Corpl., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.  
Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 49 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Origt Organ.  
Priv. to Dec. 31/63. Stoppage  
(1) musket & accs retained \$ 6.00

Book mark :

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.



*Lee Adam*

....., Co. ....

Reg't *11* *1156th*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Adam Lee* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 Years* do declare that I am *20* years and months of age; that I have ~~never~~ been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 Years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 18 *63*  
Witness: *J. M. Hayes* *Adam Lee*  
*his mark*

No. *19*  
*Adam Lee*  
Volunteered at *Providence*  
*Dec 17* 18 *63*  
By *Wm. J. G. G. G. G.*  
*14* Regiment of *City* *Army*  
*11-25-63*  
Discharged ..... 18  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of



# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Choctawhatchee*  Town of *Providence*

I, *Adam Lee* born in *Alexandria*  
in the State of, *Virginia* aged *20* years, and by occupation  
a *Labourer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *17*  
day of *Dec* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Adam Lee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *17th* day of *Dec* 18*63* *his*  
BEFORE *Me John Leakey Public Notary* *Adam Lee*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Adam Lee*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
complexion, is *5* feet, *7 1/2* inches high. eyes hair

*John Leakey*  
*Major 14* Regiment of *Ny Arty* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Lee Augustus

Co a., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6182228 | 26 |
| 2  | 6182370 | 27 |
| 3  | 6182531 | 28 |
| 4  | 6182663 | 29 |
| 5  | 6182801 | 30 |
| 6  | 6182932 | 31 |
| 7  | 6183063 | 32 |
| 8  | 6183190 | 33 |
| 9  | 6183277 | 34 |
| 10 | 6183367 | 35 |
| 11 | 6183467 | 36 |
| 12 | 6183621 | 37 |
| 13 | 6183680 | 38 |
| 14 | 9123848 | 39 |
| 15 | 9124005 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Lee  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Cook

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt. J. A. Hobbs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reported as  
Redeemed to the ranks  
by Garrison C. M. Co  
No 7. 74d us 1st Batt 11  
U S C A. Hy.

J. J. J.

(383)

Copist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Lee  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Cook

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom H. Granger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Affiliated corps  
June 1/65. Reduced  
to first ranks Aug  
3/65

James



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustus Lee  
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Smith near  
Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: W. Y.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Prewitt

Copyist.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Augustus Lee*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Crewitt*  
Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Lee  
Prst, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt  
Copyist.



*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Augustus Lee*  
*Cpt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at*  
*Matagorda Island*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*  
Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Compartive Lee*  
*Pot*, Co. *10*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Mo. pay stopped G.O.*  
*No. 20. R. Co. M. A. Q. 8th*  
*U. S. A. Co.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *10*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Lee*  
*R.S.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Mo. pay stopped*  
*S.O. No. 20. Reg. P.M.*  
*Hd. Qrs. 8th U.S.A.*  
*Dec 19. 1861*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. A. Hoff*  
Copied.



11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Augustus Lee*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*

*H* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Augustus Gore*  
*R.S.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2 50* for *lo. & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Hoff*  
Copyist.

*G.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Augustus Lee*  
*Co. A,* Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* <sup>*52*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *h. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Private Jan. 1st. 1865*

Book mark :

(358)

*A. H. H.*  
Copyist.



*C. B.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Augustus - Jones*  
*Prop.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Grand*, *v. Post*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.50* <sup>100</sup> for *h. & P. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*  
*Jan. 1, 1865*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*L.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Lee,*  
*Corpl.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>and</sup> June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. Brauner*  
Copyist.

*L.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Lee,*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>th</sup> August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to Rank*  
*from Capt. Aug. 3/65 with*  
*loss of one mo's pay, Garrison*  
*C. M. G. No. 7 Det. Gr. 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Batt. 11 U. S. C. A. City Aug. 3,*  
*1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. S. Draumer*

Copyist.



*L.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Lee,*  
Corpl., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La., Oct. 2,* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 2,* 1865.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *6.* <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

" " " " " " *3.* <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100.* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *joined Regt. Argn. Pot.*  
*to Jan'y 1/65. Reduced to*  
*rank. 1 mo. Pay stopped*  
*Gar C. M. G. Co. No. 7 Hd. In.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Batt. 11 U. S. C. H. Art. Aug.*  
*3/65 Sentence Annulled by (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*R. B. Brauner.*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6183680

★1891★

1 Bnd. Maj. Gen. O. W. Sher-  
man Sept. 12/65.

Stopped for 1 musket <sup>and</sup>  
accounts. retained.

Stopped 1 bed sack.

Lee Augustus

Op Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C.A.

6

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges 4              | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing /    |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank /               |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 4<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Augustus Lee 1st, Co. A,

1st Reg't U.S.C.A. 1st Reg't

Copy of C. T. 187  
 I have sent you a copy of "Adjutant General's Office" Aug 3 '65 with a copy of the report of the Garrison & Co. U.S. Army 1865  
 Respectfully,  
 W. A. Woodward  
 Chief Clerk.

I am, Sir,

W. A. Woodward  
 Chief Clerk.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Plans.

January 18<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Augustus Lee, Co. "A",

1st Reg't U.S.C.A. 1st Reg't

C. T. no 7 Hoque 1st Reg't 1st U.S.C.A. 1st Reg't Aug 3. 1865 -  
 Charge 1<sup>st</sup> - Absence without leave - 2<sup>nd</sup> - Disobedience  
 of Orders - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "xxx" to  
 be reduced to the ranks and to forfeit one months  
 pay - Approved -

P. H.

J. H. H. H.

Augustus See

C. S. H. H. C. May 1874

*Edw.*

a period of thirty days and to do police duty for that time  
under charge of the guard" — Approved —



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 15, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James L. S., Co. A,

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C.

Admitted 10/1/74

Letter 1/15/75 from Capt. J. L. Smith 11th Reg't Col.  
about "In case at Fort de la Island" Under 1st for  
the 11th Reg't - "The monthly pay stopped \$10.00 1/2 M  
in 1874, 1/2 M"

Respectfully,

W. H. Herbert

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. J.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Plans.

January 16, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Augustus Lee, Co. A,

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. (By) -

G.O. No 39 Hodgins 1<sup>st</sup> Div 13<sup>th</sup> A.C., April 21, 1864 - Charge -  
Assault with intent to murder - Findings - Guilty -  
Sentence - "xxxx" to be confined at hard labor, with ball  
and chain attached to left leg, at such place as proper  
authority may designate for the period of thirty days -  
Approved - Fort Esperanza designated as place of confinement.

G.O. No 23 Hodgins 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. (By Act) - (Col 2) - June 22, 1864 -  
Charge - Absence without leave - Findings - Guilty - Sentence  
"Forfeit to U. S. Gov't one months pay; xxxx to wear a



24 lb ball attached to his left leg by a chain four feet long for  
a period of thirty days and to do police duty for that time  
under charge of the guard — Approved —

P.P.H.

11.28 11.10 AM

Warden

11.28 11.10 AM

Brashear City La  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Lee Augustus Corporal  
Company A. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.H.

Charge and Specification  
Preferred against

W. L. U. S. Forces  
Brashear La  
July 29<sup>th</sup> 65

Approved, per my forward  
ed. to Garrison Court  
Martial, for trial.

By order of  
Maj. A. J. Sitewater  
Cmddy  
Geo. F. Needham  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. and Post Adjt.

Sentenced to be reduced -  
to the ranks, and forfeit  
one months pay.

Spec 1<sup>st</sup> Charge Guilty  
Charge Guilty  
Spec 2<sup>d</sup> Charge Not Guilty  
Charge Not Guilty.  
Findings. Guilty.  
Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.



Charges and Specifications preferred against Corporal Augustus Lee  
Company A 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Heavy.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Absence without leave.

Specification - 1<sup>st</sup> In this that he the said Corporal Augustus Lee Company A 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Heavy did absent himself from Camp without permission from proper authority between the hours of Seven and Nine (P.M.) on or about the Twenty Seventh Day of July 1865. All this at or near Fort Brashear La. P

Charge - 2<sup>nd</sup> Disobedience of Orders

Specification - 1<sup>st</sup> In this that he the said Corporal Augustus Lee having received orders from his Superior Officer Captain Thomas H. Fry. not to leave Camp without a written pass. did leave Camp and visit Brashear City between the hours of Seven and Nine P.M. on or about the Twenty Seventh Day of July 1865. All this at or near Fort Brashear La.

Witnesses.

Thomas H. Fry, Captain, Co A 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Hvy.  
Charles H. Chase 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co A 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Hvy.  
John E. Adcock 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Co A 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Hvy.  
Moses F. Brown 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Co A 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Hvy.

Charles D. Greene

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant Co A  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Hvy.



CHARGES SPECIFICATIONS  
against Private Augustus  
T. to R. & H. S. H. A.

---

Approved and  
Respectfully referred  
to Maj. J. W. Constock  
for trial

N. Viell  
Lt. Col. Somers  
8th U.S. Inf.

Camp Parajet

June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Charge and Specifications against Private  
Augustus T. Co. of Co. A 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. H.A.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Absent without leave

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

That the said Private  
Private Augustus T. Co. of Co. A 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. H.A.  
did leave Camp Parajet on the afternoon  
of June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 and remain absent until  
about 6.00 A.M. June 16<sup>th</sup> 1864 thus absconding  
himself from two roll calls and sleeping  
out of his quarters in violation of the 42<sup>nd</sup>  
Article of War. This at Camp Parajet La  
verne about 1<sup>st</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

W. H. Foy

Capt Co. A 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. H.A.

Witness

I found G. H. H. H.

Co. A 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. H.A.

Capt. H. H. H. H.

Co. A 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. H.A.

Proceedings of the Court  
Martial in the case of  
Pinto Augustus Su  
C. A. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. 16. a

---

approved  
and respectfully  
forwarded

N. Viall  
Lt. Col. Comdg.  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. 16. a

---

Had Drs. Post Paraphrase  
June 22 1864

Approved and sen-  
tence ordered to be  
carried into effect

By Command of  
Lt Col. Subordinate  
Cm. dy Pos.  
Serrington  
T. A. Viall

---

11 W. S. 64 a.



Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial Ordered at Camp  
Parapet La J. by virtue of the following Order "7g"

Special Order  
No 19

Head Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> US Col'd Atty (H)  
June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Extract

In accordance with Sec<sup>7</sup> of an Act of Congress  
Approved July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862 and published in Appendix B Gen  
Regulations Rev Ed 1863 which prescribes that all offenders in  
the Army charged with offenses now punishable by a Regimental  
or Garrison Court Martial shall be brought before a field officer  
of his Regiment who shall be detailed for that purpose and  
who shall hear and determine the offense and order the  
punishment that shall be inflicted

It is ordered that Joseph J Comstock Jr  
Major of the 8<sup>th</sup> US Col'd Atty (H) take immediate cognizance  
of all such offenses aforesaid as have been committed by  
Soldiers of this Regiment and who are now in the hands  
of the Guard in the way and manner set forth in the  
aforesaid Act of Congress and all similar future offenses  
by soldiers of this Regiment will be promptly tried  
and determined by him under the same Statutes

By Command of Lt Col Nelson Hall  
Sd Jos C Whiting Jr Adj<sup>t</sup> Army Reg

Special Order  
No 19

Head Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> US Col'd Atty (H)  
June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Extract

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Charles W Chase Co A is hereby detailed to act  
as Recorder to the Regimental Court during its session. He  
will be subject to the orders of Maj Comstock whenever the  
Court assembles and will not be detailed for other duty  
whenever that officer shall represent that he shall require  
his services. At all other times he will consider himself as  
for duty

By Command of  
Lt Col Nelson Hall Army Reg  
(Sd) Jos C Whiting Jr Adj<sup>t</sup>



The court met pursuant to the adjournment  
 Major J. P. Comstock for President  
 1st Lt Charles H. Chan Recorder  
 Private Augustus Lee Co A the accused also present

The Recorder having read the order concerning the court the  
 accused was asked if he had any objections to any member  
 of the court to which he replied he had not

The court was then duly sworn by the Recorder and the  
 Recorder was duly sworn by the presiding officer of the  
 court in the presence of the accused

The charge was then read aloud by the Recorder to which  
 the accused pleaded as follows

To the Specification Guilty

To the Charge Guilty

The statements of the parties being in possession of the court the  
 court was closed for deliberation and after maturity considering  
 the evidence adduced finds the accused private Augustus Lee  
 Co A 8th U.S. I.R.A. as follows

Of the Specification Guilty

Of the Charge Guilty

And the court do sentence him Private Augustus Lee Co A 8th U.S.  
 I.R.A. to forfeit to the U.S. Government one months pay and  
 as the court knows that the said Augustus Lee has been  
 before a General Court Martial and punishment for the offense  
 therein proved they give him a more severe punishment than  
 they otherwise would he is then further sentenced beside the  
 forfeiture of pay to wear a 24 lb Ball attached to his left  
 leg by a chain 4 feet long for the period of 30 days and  
 to do Police duty for that time under charge of the Guard  
 Charles H. Chan  
 1st Lt Co A 8th U.S. I.R.A.  
 Recorder

J. P. Comstock  
 Major 5th U.S. I.R.A.  
 President Court



Augustine ~~Left~~ Lt. U.S. Forces  
Brashear La  
Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Proceedings of a Garrison  
Court Martial, Convened at Port  
Brashear La pursuant to G.O.  
No 26. W. Lucas, U.S. Forces,  
Brashear La. and of which  
Capt J. H. McGuire 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav  
is President.

Respectfully forwarded.

A. J. Fitzgerald

Major 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav.

~~JK 4992-115~~  
Headquarters East<sup>ern</sup> Dist. of La  
New Orleans Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

The trial of this case before a  
Garrison Court is illegal on  
two grounds 1<sup>st</sup> The law re-  
quires all cases formerly triable  
by Garrison Court-Martial to  
be now tried by Field officers.  
2<sup>nd</sup> The second charge being  
a Capital offence no other than

over

a General Court has jurisdiction.  
The sentence is null & void and  
will not be executed, or if it has  
been executed, the order will be  
countermanded, and he restored  
to his position of Corporal on  
the day of his loss of Rank.

By order of  
Brig<sup>adier</sup> Maj<sup>or</sup> Gen<sup>eral</sup> J. W. Sherman

*[Signature]*

Capt<sup>ain</sup> & Asst. Adj<sup>utant</sup> Gen<sup>eral</sup>.



Proceedings of  
a General Court. Held

— at — of —

United States

Capital District See

U. S. United States Circuit & District Court

National City Pa.

May 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

No 1

Proceedings of a garnison court martial which convened at Branson La by virtue of following General Order.

No 1

Head Quarters H. S. Forces  
Branson La., July 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Order, No 26

A garnison court martial will convene at this post to-morrow morning at 10 A.M. for the trial of Sergt and Frederick G. Schaefer 11<sup>th</sup> H. S. C. A. Regt. and such other prisoners as may be brought before it.

Detail for the court.

Capt. Amasa McGraw 10<sup>th</sup> H. S. C. A. Regt.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Charles H. Crane 11<sup>th</sup> H. S. C. A. Regt.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut William H. Houser 11<sup>th</sup> H. S. C. A. Regt.

Provost Marshal of  
Major J. B. Wallace  
and Adj. Genl.

George H. Spencer

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and Post Adjut.

Branson City La.  
July 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

10 A.M. - The court met pursuant to adjournment



No 2

Present.

Captain J. Horace McGuire 10th U. S. C. A. 1864

1st Lieut. Charles H. Chase 10th U. S. C. A. 1864

2nd Lieut. William H. Hays 10th U. S. C. A. 1864

The court then proceeded to the trial of Corporal Augustus Lee Company 10th U. S. C. A. Hays. He was called before the court and having read the order appointing the court, was asked if he had any objection to any member named in the order.

The accused having no objection to any of the members, the court was then, in his presence, duly sworn according to law.

The accused Corporal Augustus Lee Company 10th U. S. C. A. Hays, was charged with the following charges and specifications:

Charge 1st. Absence without leave

Specification 1st In that he, the said Corporal Augustus Lee Company 10th U. S. C. A. Hays, did absent himself from camp without permission from proper authority between the hours of Seven and Nine P.M. on or about the Twenty seventh day of July 1864.

All this, at or near Fort Graham, La.

Charge 2nd. Disobedience of orders



No 3

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that he, the said  
 captured Augustus Lee, having received orders  
 from his superior officer Captain Thomas H.  
Fry, not to leave camp without a written pass,  
 did leave camp and visit Wasson City,  
 between the hours of seven and nine P.M., or at  
 about the twenty seventh day of July 1863.  
 All this at Fort Washburn La.

To which charges and specifications, the  
 accused pleaded as follows.

|                                                       |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| To the <u>specification 1<sup>st</sup> charge</u>     | " <u>Guilty</u> "     |
| To the <u>1<sup>st</sup> charge</u>                   | " <u>Guilty</u> "     |
| To the <u>1<sup>st</sup> specification and charge</u> | " <u>Not Guilty</u> " |
| To the <u>2<sup>nd</sup> charge</u>                   | " <u>Not Guilty</u> " |

Captain Thomas H. Fry, <sup>agent & witness</sup> for the pro-  
 secution was duly sworn.

Question by the recorder. Please

state your name, rank, and regiment, and  
 where on duty on July 27<sup>th</sup> day of  
July 1863.

Answer. Thomas H. Fry Captain  
 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery, commanding Fort  
Wasson, Washburn City La. on duty at  
Fort Washburn La.

Question by the recorder. Do you

know the prisoner?

Answer - <sup>No 4</sup> I do. Corporal Aquino See,  
Company A 11th Regiment U. S. A. Heavy.

Question by the recorder - Has the ac-  
cused ever received any orders in regard  
to leaving camp without a written pass?

Answer - He has, my company are  
understand that they are not to leave camp  
without a written pass.

Question - Has order been issued to  
that effect by the officers of your company?

Answer - Yes, sir.

Question by the recorder - Has your the  
commanding officer of Corporal Aquino See,  
on or about May 21st 1864?

Answer - Yes.

Question by the recorder - And the ac-  
cused have camp without a written pass,  
contrary to your orders that effects of 20, state  
ment, and all the circumstances connected  
with such disobedience of orders?



No 5

1865-

Answer - On the evening of July 27<sup>th</sup>, I saw Leopold Lee down street. I would here state, that at our camp we have a system by which one officer gives all the passes. That Leopold usually attends to that himself. Upon arriving at camp that evening I found that he had given Leopold Lee a pass. I was and Leopold sent a patrol down that he used Leopold Lee and such others as must be out without a pass. The patrol returned and said, they did not find Leopold Lee. The next morning I sent a patrol Lee to report to me. I asked him why he did not carry without a pass. He answered, that he had had a pass. During the day, and thinking that he would not get one in the evening, and so did without one.

Question by the accused - Did you not know that I should not leave camp without a written pass, prior to the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865?

Answer - I did.

Second. Did John E. Silcock, 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Regt. Henry a witness for the prosecution was duly sworn.



No 6

Question by the recorder. - Please state your name, rank, and regiment and where on duty on the 27th day of July 1863.

Answer. - Am E. Silcock and Sergeant 10th U. S. Colored Infantry Regt 1st Division La.

Question by the recorder. - Do you know the prisoner?

Answer. - He is not known

Question by the recorder. - Where were you located the morning of and of a clock P.M. on the 27th day of July 1863.

Answer. - In camp of Company of 10th U. S. Colored Infantry

Question by the recorder. - Was the prisoner in camp at that time?

Answer. - He was not.

Question by the recorder. - How do you know it?

11

1

Answer - I was ordered by Justice Chase to find him, I went through the company's quarters and could not find him.

Question by the recorder - What were the standing orders of the company's command in regard to the men leaving camp at that date.

Answer - They were not permitted to leave camp without a pass signed by one of the company's officers.

The presentation was closed. The accused, wishing to make no defense. The court was then allowed for deliberation and returning mutually considered the evidence adduced find the accused guilty of mutiny. See the report of the 1st U. S. Artillery (Heavy) 2nd vol. 100.

At the specification of the 1st charge, "Guilty"  
 of the 1st charge "Guilty"  
 At the 1st specification of the 2nd charge "Guilty"  
 At the 2nd charge "Guilty"

And the court do therefore sentence him, Corporal Agustus Lee Company 3rd U. S. Artillery (Heavy) States Colonel - Artillery (Heavy).



No 8

to be reduced to the rank, and paid to  
the United States the sum of one month pay.

L. Horace McGuire  
Capt 10th U.S.C.A. Regt.  
President

William Harrison  
2nd Lieut 10th U.S.C.A. Regt.  
Recorder.

To meet for a time, to meet  
again at 1 o'clock P.M.

L. Horace McGuire  
Capt 10th U.S.C.A. Regt.  
President

William Harrison  
2nd Lieut 10th U.S.C.A. Regt.  
Recorder.



No 125 U.S. Forces  
Brushar La

August 3<sup>d</sup> 1868.

The proceedings, findings, and sentence in the foregoing case, is approved, and will be carried into effect.

Corpl Lee ceases to be a Corporal in Co, A,  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav. from this date

date  
A. J. Fitzwaters

Major W. B. Carr,  
Commonwealth Post.

Co *F*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6190760 | 26 |
| 2  | 6190907 | 27 |
| 3  | 6191057 | 28 |
| 4  | 6191198 | 29 |
| 5  | 6191346 | 30 |
| 6  | 6191486 | 31 |
| 7  | 6191618 | 32 |
| 8  | 6191748 | 33 |
| 9  | 6191870 | 34 |
| 10 | 6191997 | 35 |
| 11 | 6192129 | 36 |
| 12 | 6192258 | 37 |
| 13 | 6192381 | 38 |
| 14 | 9125060 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1107435 P. G. m. m.  
S. 1426908. P. O. m. m.

S. 1426621 P. O. m. m.  
S. S. Sup. N. Y. State Roman's Relief Corps Home.  
7/19/30 a. e. s.

QMG H. Stone 4-17-37 C. m. H.

H. Stone



*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Lee*

....., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *11*<sup>*3*</sup>/<sub>*4*</sub> inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *New Silver Lake, Penn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 15*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*O. J. Markle.*

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Lee*  
*Pr*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R. I., Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 186 .

Where *Pro R. I.*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L Neal*

(356)

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Lee*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Oct 20 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*A Neal*  
 Copyist.



L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Lee  
Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Neal  
Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Lee*  
*Tri*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Max & a/m*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) *L Neal* Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Lee*  
*Co. F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Wiper and spare*  
*Come.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Neal*



NARA 741  
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Lee.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper. 20.  
S. Con. 12, Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Online.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Lee.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for viper, 20 score, 12*  
*Free April 19/61.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Lee.*

*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ship for wiper. 20*  
*Dec. 12, Free April 19/61.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist.



NARA 744

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Lee.*

*Prst.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Online.*

(358)

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Lee.*

*Part.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper. 20*  
*Screwdriver. 23*

Book mark:

*Online.*

(358)

Copyist.

*L.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Lee*  
*Bt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop. for repairs*  
*20 cts. Grease Driver*  
*23 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leib*  
 Copyist.



*L.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Lee*

*1st*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leib*  
Copied.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Lee  
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 22.95 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.00 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100.00 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgin. Stop. for one  
musket & accs. re-  
tained.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Leib  
Copyist.

See Charles H

, Co. , / / Reg't US 6th

/ Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, *Chas H. Lee* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *27* years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Pow RD*  
The *15* day of *Oct* 18 *63*

Witness:

*Stoddard Jr*

*Chas H. Lee*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Volunteered at

No.

*1*

*Chas H. Lee*

*Pow. RD*

*Oct. 15 - 1863*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Chas W Lee* born *near Schen Lake*  
in the State of *Rhode Island*, aged *27* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *15*  
day of *Oct.* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Chas W Lee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Prov R.I.*  
this *15* day of *Oct.* 18 *63*  
BEFORE *Mr Thomas C. Greene*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Chas W Lee*  
*new*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson & Sons, N.Y.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Chas W Lee*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Black* complexion, is *fair* feet, *11.3* inches high, *Black* eyes *Black* hair

*J. B. Hughes*  
*Regiment of* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Lee George H.*  
**Co D., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y**  
*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6183913 | 26 |
| 2  | 6184055 | 27 |
| 3  | 6184201 | 28 |
| 4  | 6184275 | 29 |
| 5  | 6184413 | 30 |
| 6  | 6184549 | 31 |
| 7  | 6184679 | 32 |
| 8  | 6184808 | 33 |
| 9  | 6184927 | 34 |
| 10 | 6185042 | 35 |
| 11 | 6185153 | 36 |
| 12 | 6185263 | 37 |
| 13 | 6185373 | 38 |
| 14 | 9124171 | 39 |
| 15 | 9124309 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



J-1188156-P.O. m m  
D. 1549701 P O aff  
S 1537278-P O aff

W. 1549701 P O aff

S/S 2-13-17 PD  
148-3/23/36 HCC

W. Street Jy

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Lee*

*Co. B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Plymouth N.C*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 19*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Where *Prov. R D*

By whom *May. Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to be*  
*Corpl. Feb 8. 64*

*James*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Lee

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Plymouth N.C.

Occupation Butler

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 25, 186

Where Providence

By whom Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Lee*  
*Co. B*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R I, Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Geo. W. Lee*  
*Prof*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George W. Lee  
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker  
Copyist.



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W Lee*  
*Corps*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be*  
*corps. Feb 8. 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W Lee*  
*Corp*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.

*S* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George H Lee*

*Corpl*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to be  
Corpl Feb 8/64,  
Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*J. M. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H Lee  
Cnpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 45

(358)

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H Lee  
Cnpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) E. Moore Copyist.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W Lee*  
*Corpl*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. W. Moore*

Copyist.



*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George H Lee*

*Orpl*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. M. Morse*

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W Lee*

*Capt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent on detached  
service for S.C. 12 1865  
1st Reg't U.S. Forces - Breck-  
inver La. June 12, 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*L  
Forberger*

Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Geo. M. Lee*

*Corpl*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hogbarger*



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Lee

Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 5/100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 00/100

Remarks: joined orgl org'n Yes.  
Ret. from enrolmt to Feb.  
8, '64 \* Stop - Musket and  
Accts Ret'd and eagle,  
2 numbers & letter lost

Book mark:

(861)

Goyberger

Copyist.

*Lee George W*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *11* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

*1* **Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| <i>SS Ref Slip 1</i> .....   | .....                     |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Lee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Col. Com. H. A.

Given at Providence  
The 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1863.

Witness:

Wm. B. Warrick.

George W. Lee

Volunteered at

By

2<sup>nd</sup> Col. Com. H. A.

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

11 WSCIRA

August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Providence H. A.

No. 25-1

George W. Lee

By Wm. B. Warrick

2<sup>nd</sup> Col. Com. H. A.

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

11 WSCIRA

August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Providence H. A.

No. 25-1

George W. Lee

By Wm. B. Warrick

2<sup>nd</sup> Col. Com. H. A.

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

11 WSCIRA

August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Providence H. A.

No. 25-1

George W. Lee

By Wm. B. Warrick

2<sup>nd</sup> Col. Com. H. A.

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

11 WSCIRA

August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Providence H. A.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *George W. Lee* born in *Plymouth*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *21* years, and by occupation  
a *waiter*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *25<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *August* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George W. Lee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug* 18*63*.

BEFORE me *By George W. Lee*  
*Jus of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Jordan*  
*M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair,  
*light mulatto* complexion, is *5* feet, *7 3/4* inches high.

*2<sup>nd</sup> Col. Conn. H. A.*  
*R. I.* Volunteers,

*Mr. H. H. Hume* RECRUITING OFFICER.



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*George Washington Lee*  
(Name.)

*U. S. C. T.*  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*Name not found in index of U. S. C. T.*

*George W. Lee enlisted Aug 26 1863 at Providence R. I. for 3 yrs, and was again, same date and place, as a priv in Co B, 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. A.*

*Promoted corporal and mfd as such Oct 2, 65 with Co, at New Orleans La.*

*Information is wanted for pension purposes.*



George W Lee was  
enrolled June 15 '63 at  
Readville, Mass for 3 yrs  
Mpri June 22 '63 at  
same place, as a pot.  
in Co H 55 Mass  
Col 2 Inf.

nyo as a pot. Aug 29, '65  
at Charleston S.C. with  
Co.

No other Geo W. Lees  
found

H. H.  
P. D.

Write nothing above this line.

*ML*  
lbr

Feb. 14, 1917.

Respectfully returned to  
Mr. Louis Horwitz, Atty.,  
907-908 Pacific Building,  
San Francisco, Cal.

From the meager data furnished it is impossible for this Dept. to identify the record of the within-mentioned George Washington Lee if he was in the military service of the United States, or to determine whether or not he was in that service.

To enable this Dept. to identify the record of service of the man, if he was in the military service of the United States, it is essential that the company and regiment in which he served be ascertained or in default thereof, that some information be furnished from which the company and regiment can be determined, such as the date and place of his enlistment and the names of some of the officers under whom he served. It is suggested that if Mrs. Lee can obtain the information indicated, she make out her application for pension, giving all the facts in her possession relative to her husband's service stating that that is all the information she has relative thereto and forward the same to the Bureau of Pensions, being assured that the Dept. will promptly furnish the Commissioner of Pensions, upon his request therefor, all the evidence the records of this office afford

relative to the service of this  
soldier provided his record can  
be identified from the data fur-  
nished.

*H. J. McLean*  
The Adjutant General.

-----  
Write nothing below this line.



*Wm. Henry*  
Co *M.*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6201437 | 26 |
| 2  | 6201593 | 27 |
| 3  | 6201748 | 28 |
| 4  | 6201907 | 29 |
| 5  | 6202063 | 30 |
| 6  | 6202254 | 31 |
| 7  | 6202987 | 32 |
| 8  | 9125994 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L | 11 H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Co M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H Artz

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion OK

Eyes OK; hair OK

Where born Shenandoah Va

Occupation Hostler

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 23, 1863.

Where Prov A, I.

By whom J. B. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S.  
Service Jan 25, 1864  
Died in Regtl Hospital  
at Camp Parapur La  
Oct 2 '64 of Typho-malarial  
Fever. Mustered out

Griffith

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lee*  
*Port*, Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 District*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *25-4-11*

*Tabler*



L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee  
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson  
Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lee*

*Prvt*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & ap*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Underwood*

Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Lee*  
*Det*, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty. Carpenter at work on Parapet & Fort.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*T. A. L.*

Copyist.



*L*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lee*

*Det.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from*  
*enlistment to Apr. 30/64.*  
*Free on 17 Apr. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee  
Doc., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hospital  
Oct. 2/64. of Malarial  
Typhoid fever.

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

*L*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lee*

*Private, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at original organiza-  
tion. Died at Camp Parapet La.  
Oct 2/64. of Mal. Typhoid  
Fever. Final Statement  
forwarded Oct 4/64.*

Book mark: *20000*

*Forsett*

(361)

Copyist.



*Lee Henry*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *11* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

*8* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                                 |                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....       | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....            | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....               | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....                 | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects <i>3</i> ..... | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....                 | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....     | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service .....    | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                      | Transportation .....      |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Lee* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *40* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Providence R.I.*  
The *Twenty third* day of *December* 18 *63*

Witness:

*Geo J. Downing*

*Henry Lee*  
*Mark*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

*Volunteered at Providence R.I.*  
*23 December 1863*  
*By Wm J. Murphy*  
*14 Regiment of A.S.B.*  
*11 218 218*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of  
*Rhode Island*

Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Henry Lee*  
in the State of *Virginia*

born in *Shenandoah*

a *Hatter*

aged *fourty four* years, and by occupation

day of *December* 18 *63*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty third*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Lee*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *Twenty third* day of *December* 18 *63*

BEFORE *Mr John Laborn Public Notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Lee*  
*Trunk*

*John Donford*  
*M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Lee* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair

*dark* complexion, is *25* feet, *7 1/2* inches high.

*W. C. Engley*  
*14* Regiment of *R.I.H.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Henry Lee*

*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hq.)*

*11*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Head Qrs 2<sup>nd</sup> Div*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Lee a Private of  
Captain Southwick Company (M) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Hvy.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Shenandoah, State  
of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Wk. complexion,  
Wk. eyes, Wk. hair, and by occupation a Heather, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 25<sup>th</sup>, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died Oct. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864 See Inventory)  
The said Henry Lee was last paid by Paymaster  
May Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 48 48 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Mosquito net \$1.00 / 1 Bed sack \$2.50 2 30 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1864.

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Commanding Company



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Henry Lee*

*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. A. (Hys)*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864





I certify, on honor, that Henry Lee a Private of  
Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hq.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Shenandoah, State  
of Rhode Island, aged 44 years; 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high; OK complexion,  
OK eyes, OK hair, and by occupation a Heoster, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Henry Lee was last paid by Paymaster  
May Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 48 48 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Musquete but 1 Bed sack 230 330 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1864.

Nathan Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Commanding Company

59  
4th Dr - 1864  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Lee

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hq.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 8 1871



I certify, on honor, that Henry Lee a Private of  
Captain Southwick's Company (A) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hq.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Shenandoah, State  
of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Dr complexion,  
Dr eyes, Dr hair, and by occupation a Hostler, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec. 23/63, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Henry Lee was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj' Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 48 49/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Musquet bar \$6.00 1 Bed Sack \$2.80

\_\_\_\_\_ 20/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1864.

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding Company



*Retained*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Private Henry Lee*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

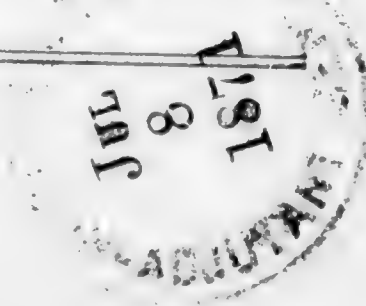
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



MARR 736

I certify, on honor, that Henry Lee a Private of  
Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hug)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Shenandoah, State  
of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Booster, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 24/63, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Henry Lee was last paid by Paymaster  
May Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 48 49/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Musquete bar \$1.00 / Bed sack \$2.90 3 80/100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1864.

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding Company



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

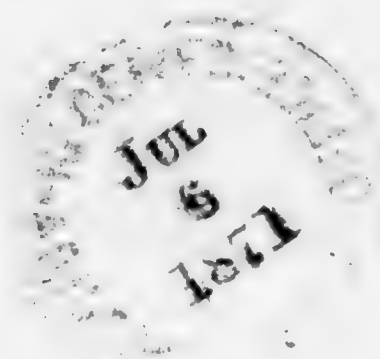
*Private - Henry Lee*

Late of Company *M.*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C.A. (Hyz)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Porter*

on the *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of Henry Lee late  
a Private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Artz (Hq) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Prov. R. I.  
in Company M, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Artz (Hq) Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Shenandoah in the State  
of Virginia; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Hostler; he died in Reydt Hospital, at  
Camp Parapet La, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1864, by  
reason of Typhoid Malarial Fever

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                     |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.           | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        | 2   | Knapsacks.....      | 1   |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     | Rubber Blanket..... | 1   |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 1   |                     |     |
| Great coats.....        | 1   | Flannel shirts.....        | 2   |                     |     |
| Uniform coats.....      | 1   | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                     |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                     |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           | 1   |                     |     |
| Blouses.....            | 1   | Pairs socks.....           |     |                     |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              | 1   |                     |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                     |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.              |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....         | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....          | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Henry Lee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of L. A. Sery of Co M 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artz at Camp Parapet La  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: October 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Commanding the Company.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Lee

Late of Company M

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col'd. Art. (H.)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Harpersville

on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of October 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Henry Lee late  
a Private of Captain H. K. Southwicks Company M of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Artz. (Hq) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 23 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25 day of January 1864, at Providence, R. I.  
in Company M, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Artz. (Hq) Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Shenandoah in the State  
of Virginia; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Hoosier; he died in Regt. Hospital, at  
Camp Parapet La on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1864, by  
reason of Typhoid Malarial Fever

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                     |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.           | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        | 2   | Knapsacks.....      | 1   |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     | Rubber Blanket..... | 1   |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 1   |                     |     |
| Great coats.....        | 1   | Flannel shirts.....        | 2   |                     |     |
| Uniform coats.....      | 1   | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                     |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                     |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           | 1   |                     |     |
| Blouses.....            | 1   | Pairs socks.....           |     |                     |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              | 1   |                     |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                     |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.              |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....         | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....          | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Henry Lee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of L. M. Sergt of Co. M. U. S. Artz. (Hq) at Camp Parapet La  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Camp Parapet La.

DATE : October 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Henry Lee*

Late of Company *M.*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Col. Art. (Hvy.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapetide*

on the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *October* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Lee late  
a Private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col'd Artz (Hq) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 23<sup>d</sup> day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Providence,  
in Company M, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col'd Artz (Hq) Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Shenandoah in the State  
of Virginia; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Hostler; he died in Reg't Hospital, at  
Camp Parapet La on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of October 1864, by  
reason of Typhoid Malarial Fever

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                              |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.                    | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        | 2   | Knapsacks.....               | 1   |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     | <u>Rubber Blankets</u> ..... | 1   |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 1   |                              |     |
| Great coats.....        | 1   | Flannel shirts.....        | 2   |                              |     |
| Uniform coats.....      | 1   | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                              |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                              |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           | 1   |                              |     |
| Blouses.....            | 1   | Pairs socks.....           |     |                              |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              | 1   |                              |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                              |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.                       |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....                  | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....                   | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Henry Lee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of L. M. Swift of Co M 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Artz (Hq) at Camp Parapet La  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parapet La.

DATE: October 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding the Company.



Lee Hesketh

Co L., 11 U.S. Col'd H, Art'y

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6199761 | 26 |
| 2  | 6199521 | 27 |
| 3  | 6200079 | 28 |
| 4  | 6200226 | 29 |
| 5  | 6200366 | 30 |
| 6  | 6200504 | 31 |
| 7  | 6200632 | 32 |
| 8  | 6200762 | 33 |
| 9  | 6200892 | 34 |
| 10 | 6201011 | 35 |
| 11 | 6201135 | 36 |
| 12 | 6201247 | 37 |
| 13 | 9125818 | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



J. 20.71917 P.M.M.M.

A. Shurtz

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hezekiah Lee*

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7½* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Proc A. I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2 '1865*

(3839)

*Griffith*

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hesekiah Lee

priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Apr Providence R.I., Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Residence 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:-----

B. P. Edwards

(356)

Copyist.



MARK 358  
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hezekiah Lee*

*for*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co, L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Edwards*  
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mary Lee  
Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Mary

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Lee  
Sgt, Co. L 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

B. G. Edwards  
Copyist.



*L*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Hezekiah Lee*

*Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$5 per mo. back pay  
due from enlistment  
to Apr. 30/64  
Free on Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*Mauley*

(358)

Copyist.

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Lee

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64. Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Lee.

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker  
Copyist.



L. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hezekiah Lee.

Corp., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ —  $\frac{20}{100}$  for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ —  $\frac{100}{100}$  for —

Valuation of horse, \$ —  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ —  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: —

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

Book mark: —

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Lee.

Pop., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ -  $\frac{20}{100}$  for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.

*L*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Hezekiah Lee*

*Prvt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as Provost Guard Carrollton La.*

Book mark:

*Murphy.*

(358)

Copyist.



L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hephiah Lee

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

*L* 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Hezekiah Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *3<sup>63</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Regt Argn.  
Stoppage for (1) musket  
& acc'ts retained, \$600*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Murphy*

Copyst.

Lee Hezekiah

Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Mass. H. A.

1

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Hezekiah Lee* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three yrs* do declare that I am *28* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*—

Given at *Providence*  
The *7th* day of *Dec*  
Witness: *Sol Chase*

18*63*—  
*Hezekiah Lee*

Discharged

Rept of

enlistment; last served in Company (

*11 - 2nd Regt*

*14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery*

By *Henry C. Comstock*

*Dec 7th* 18*63*

Volunteered at *Providence*

*Hezekiah Lee*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

I, *Hezekiah Lee*  
in the State of *Maryland* born in *Baltimore*  
a *Laborer* aged *28* years, and by occupation  
day of *Dec* 18*63* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *9*  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three year* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Hezekiah Lee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *7th* day of *Dec* 18*63*

BEFORE *Mr John Labrys Publick Notary*

*Hezekiah Lee*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson James M*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hezekiah Lee*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*african* complexion, is *five* feet, *7 1/2* *black* eyes *black* hair, *black* inches high.

*Major 14* Regiment of *Reg Arty* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Lee Isaac

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6197912  
2 6198063  
3 6198207  
4 6198366  
5 6198521  
6 6198677  
7 6198819  
8 6198961  
9 6199102  
10 6199237  
11 6199363  
12 6199489  
13 6199608  
14 9125668

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1729 164 - P.O. mm

N. S. Street

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Lee*

....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6½* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *DK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Tenn*

Occupation *Boatman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 2*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(353g)

*Griffith*

Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Lee*

*Pt.*, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cp. no. Providence R.I. Dec 17* 186 *3*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 17* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 2*, 186 *3*

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*W. Stewart*

(356)

Copyist.



L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lee

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stuart

Copyist.

NRH 825  
L 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lee  
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

H Stewart

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Lee*

*Pt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop for wages*  
*\$ 20*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

(358)

Copyist.



L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lee  
Priv. Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for  
haversack \$ .33

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Stewart Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lee  
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on 19 Apr 61  
\$6 per month due from  
enlistment to  
April 30/64

Book mark:

(358)

Returned

Copyist.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Lee*  
*Art*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 43* *100* for *C. & G. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark:

*Atwood*  
 (358) *Copyist.*



*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sam Lee*  
*Prof*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21  
100 for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*C. & G. E. \$176*

Book mark:

(358)

*Atwood*  
Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lee

Prs., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James Lee, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Advance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Days U.S. for  
C & G. \$126

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ignacio Lee*

*Plt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21 100 for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*C. & G. C. \$ 129*

Book mark:

*Steward*

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2*  $\frac{41}{100}$  for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due H. S. for endurance \$02*

Book mark:

(358)

*Spucher*

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Lee*

*Port*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* *41*/*100* for *C & G E*

*lost and destroyed*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spueh*

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Lee  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 21 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ now 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Orgau.  
Stopped 1 Bed sack, 3 Eagles,  
1 No. "1" lost.

Book mark: 6154, P. 4. M. June 20/66.  
378, 776.

(361)

Spuecher

Copyist.



Lee Isaac

, Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mch. H.A.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Shum desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 19 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Brown  
The 2 day of Dec 1863

Witness:  
E. A. Mark

Isaac Shum  
mark

No.

Isaac Shum  
Volunteered at Brown

Dec 2, 1863,

By Wm. J. C. Sawyer  
14th Regiment of Inf

11 Regt. Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

*Rhode Island*



Town of

*Providence*

I, *Isaac L.* born in *Providence* aged *19* years, and by occupation a *Boatman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *Dec* 186*3* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac L.* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *Dec* 186*3*.  
BEFORE *Mr John L. Boyes Public Notary*

*Isaac L.*  
*Isaac L.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John L. Boyes*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac L.* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair *Mulatto* complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches high.

*John L. Boyes*  
*Regiment of* *R. I.* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Lee James.  
Co F., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6181373 | 26 |
| 2  | 6181400 | 27 |
| 3  | 6191998 | 28 |
| 4  | 6192130 | 29 |
| 5  | 6192259 | 30 |
| 6  | 6192382 | 31 |
| 7  | 9125134 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S727664 Pogo

S 1136250 (P.O. M.M.)  
P 1768768 P.O. M.M.  
M. D. 1034641

H. Street,

*S* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Lee*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Maryland*.

Occupation *Laborer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 3*, 186 *5*.

Where *Prov, R.I.*

By whom *Wm. E. Hamlin*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Joined the Company*  
*as recruit April 14, 1865.*

(3836)

*O. J. Markle,*  
Copyist.



L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lee

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *W. H. Art'y.* Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Mch 10,* 186*5.*

Where born

*Maryland*

Age *22* y'rs;

occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted

*Mch 3*

, 186*5.*

Where enlisted

*Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted

*1* years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*dark*

; height

*5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in

*Mch 3*

, 186*5.*

Where mustered in

*Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Recruit, entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Lee*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *M. Art'y.* Roll dated  
*Spott Haven Co. Me. 27*, 1865.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Me. 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brk*; hair *Brk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Me. 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Rec'd*  
(339) Copyist.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Lee.*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined a recruit April 14/65. Received \$33 1/3 U.S. bounty.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



*L.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Lee*  
*Bt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*  
*April 14th. Received*  
*\$ 33 1/3 M. Bounty*

Book mark: *James Lee*

*L. Lee*  
Copyright.

*L.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Lee*  
*Bit*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for C & Y*  
*Equipage .95*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lee*  
Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lee  
Bt, Co. F., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 3.90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.95/100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3/100; due \$ 33 1/3/100

Remarks: + I joined a regiment

Stop. for one musket  
& acc'ts. retained for  
haversack lost.

Book mark : .....

(361)

Leip  
Copyist.



Lee, James

11 Regt 2d S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Rhode Island*

*State at large*

I, *James Lee*, born in *Maryland*,  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Lee*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*

this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *March*, 186*5*,

BEFORE *Geo. L. Billings*  
*Justice of Peace*

*James Lee*  
mark

*Witness to his mark*  
*Geo. L. Billings*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*O. M. Knight*  
*Surgeon. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. C.S.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Lee*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *five* inches high

*Wm. Hamilton*

*Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. A.S.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*Eleventh* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Providence R.I.*

*Wm. Hamilton*

*Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. A.S.*

*Mustered Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Lee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~one~~ years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of March 1865

Witness:

C. M. H.

James Lee  
his mark  
Witness to his mark  
C. M. H.

No. 3157

James Lee

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865

By Edw. M. H. H. in presence of Wm. T. H.

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Art. M. H. H.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Rhode Island*

*State at large*

I, *James Lee*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Maryland*, aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Saturner*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Third* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Lee*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence, R.I.*

this *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *March*, 1865,

BEFORE *Geo A Blum*

*Justice of The Peace*

*James Lee*

*Witness to his mark*  
*C. North*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*O. M. King*  
*Surgeon, 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. R.I.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Lee* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high

*Wm Hamilton*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal,*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Eleventh* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *March*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

*Wm Hamilton*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*  
Mustering Officer



*Lee John.*  
 Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6196120 | 26 |
| 2  | 6196271 | 27 |
| 3  | 6196418 | 28 |
| 4  | 6196573 | 29 |
| 5  | 6196728 | 30 |
| 6  | 6196876 | 31 |
| 7  | 6197026 | 32 |
| 8  | 6197215 | 33 |
| 9  | 6197818 | 34 |
| 10 | 9125517 | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Lee

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mul

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Elmira N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 14, 1864.

Where Prov R.I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Nov 3' 1864  
Final statements & inventory  
of effects forwarded to  
Washington

Griffith

(383v)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Lee

Priv. Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lieut R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. S. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lee  
Priv

Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28<sup>th</sup> Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S.D. Co. Brooke

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. S. Harper



*L* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Lee*  
*Riv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb* 186 *4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. F. Harper*  
 (358) Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Lee*

*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23*  
*100* for *Ordinance*  
*@ 100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *A. J. Harper* Copyist.

*L*

**11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Lee*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't*  
*Corp.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*E. J. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.



NARR 851  
L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Lee  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 due from enlistment to April 30/64  
Free Apr. 19th 1864.

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*John Lee*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

NARR 853

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Lee*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hospital*  
*Camp Parapet La. Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

Book mark: *162.795*

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lee

Pri

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl orgn. Sied  
at Camp Parapet La, Nov  
3. 64. Final Statement for-  
warded

Book mark: V113. P61. 70. 162.795  
V108 P 231 70

Donnelly

(361)

Copyist.

Lee John  
Prvt, Co. I, 11" Reg't 4th H.A.

9 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements 4   |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers /          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects 3     | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 42 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at San Rm The 14 day of Nov 1863

Witness:

John Lee  
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

14 Regiment of

Attorney

By Attorney

Volunteered at

Providence Rm

Nov 14

1863

No.



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *John Lee* born in *Elmira*  
in the State of *New York* aged *22* years, and by occupation  
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *14*  
day of *Nov* 186*3* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John Lee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Mulatto* complexion, is

feet,

feet,

*9*

inches high.

*John Lee*  
*black* eyes *black* hair

*14* Regiment of

*Heavy Arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Camp Smith

Nov 17/63

Chas. H. Aldrich

Lieut 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. V. Arty

Acknowledges receipt of  
communication in regard  
to private John ~~Lee~~ <sup>W. States</sup>  
that the ~~factious~~ <sup>factions</sup> served at  
that camp are ample  
& sufficient



RRR 853  
Camp Smith Nov 17th 1863.

Capt Chadsey Sir Your  
note in relation to Private  
John Lee of this Regt is before  
me. and I as Comd'g Officer of  
the Camp, it devolves upon me  
to answer it. and in regard  
to the Rations issued out here  
I can say that they are ample  
and ~~more~~ more than sufficient for  
all that come, for we feed men  
here every day, for whom rations  
have not been drawn (Recruits).

I am Captain

Hon'ble Servt,

Chas H Aldrich

Lieut Comd'g Co. 2,

14th R. I. H. A.

P.S. I am grateful for his  
return



✓

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John L. Co  
11 Reg't of W.S. Co. A. (Hwy)

## VOLUNTEERS.

Ans. in 3<sup>rd</sup> line

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that John Lee a Private of  
Captain S. L. Lamm's Company (1st) of the 11 Regiment of U. S. Col. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of R.I., born in Elmwood, State  
of New York, aged 42 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; fair complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28 day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186  , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of 3 yrs  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U. S. Col. Artillery  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by unknown  
disease on the 3 day of November 1864 at Camp Grant  
Louisiana

The said John Lee was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 41 <sup>89</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:  
A Screw Driver 23cts Nipper 20 Bayonet Scabbard 50 Musketo Box 170  
Shelter Tent 460 amounting to 7 <sup>29</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Grant, this 3 day of November, 1864.

Samuel Lamm

Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Artillery  
Commanding Company.



41  
4<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> - 1864  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Lee  
11 Reg't of A. S. C. A. (Hvy.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





NARR 573

I certify, on honor, that John Lee a Private of  
Captain Farnum's Company (2<sup>d</sup>) of the 11 Regiment of U.S.C.A. (N.Y.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of R.I., born in Elmira, State  
of New York, aged 42 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; sw complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28 day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (N.Y.)  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by unknown  
disease on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of Nov 1864 at Camp Parapet Lee

The said John Lee was last paid by Paymaster  
May Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 41 <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: Screw driver 13 Wipes 20 Bayonet Scabbard 56  
Musket to Bar 170 Shell 100 amounting to 729 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet Lee this 3d day of Nov, 1864.

Samuel Farnum

Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (N.Y.)  
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Lee  
11 Reg't of U.S.C. A. (Fry)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864



I certify, on honor, that John Lee a Private of  
Captain S. Farnum Company (No. 9) of the 11 Regiment of U.S.C.A. Regt.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of R.I., born in Albion State  
of New York, aged 42 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; mul complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28 day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 yrs.

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 11 U.S.C.A. Regt.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by unknown  
disease on 3 day of Nov. 64 at Camp Parapet Va.

The said John Lee was last paid by Paymaster  
May Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 41 89/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, .....100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to .....100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from ..... and for other  
stoppages, viz:

A Screw driver 23 Wiper 20 Razor 50 Scabbard 50 Mosquit Bar  
\$1.70 a Shell Tent 4.50 amounting to .....7 29/100 dollars;

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the .....  
....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER**, .....100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS**, .....100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, this 3<sup>d</sup> day of November, 1864.

Samuel Farnum

Capt. 11 U.S.C.A. Regt.  
Commanding Company.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Lee  
11 Reg't of W.S. Co. A (Hvy)

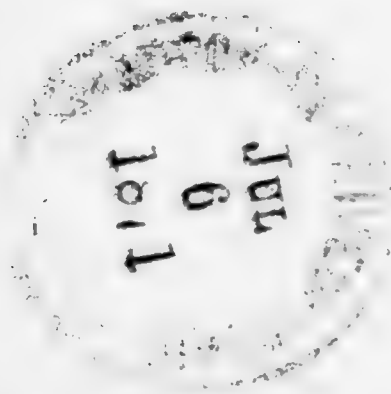
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that John Lee a Private of  
Captain S. Farnum's Company (I.) of the 11 Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R. I., born in Elmira, State  
of New York, aged 42 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; mul complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 28 day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U. S. C. A. (Heavy)  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by unknown  
disease on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of Nov. 1864 at Camp Parapet Lee

The said John Lee was last paid by Paymaster  
May Bishop to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 41 87 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: Screw driver 23 Wiper 20 Wagoner Scabbard 56  
Musquito net 70 Shelter Tent 46 amounting to 728 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet Lee, this 3<sup>d</sup> day of Nov, 1864.

Samuel Farnum  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Heavy)  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private John Lell*  
Late of Company *F.*

*11* Reg't of *M. I. C. A. (Hwy.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet La*

on the *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *November* 186 *4*.



| INVENTORY.              |     |                                       |     |                        |     |
|-------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                             | No. | ARTICLES.              | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....                   |     | Knapsacks.....         |     |
| Caps.....               |     | <del>Pairs flannel drawers.....</del> |     | <i>Had no Effects.</i> |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....             |     |                        |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....                   |     |                        |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....                    |     |                        |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....                      |     |                        |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....                      |     |                        |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....                      |     |                        |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....                         |     |                        |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....                       |     |                        |     |
|                         |     |                                       |     | MONEY.                 |     |
|                         |     |                                       |     | Specie.....            | \$  |
|                         |     |                                       |     | Notes.....             | \$  |

( DUPLICATES. )

DATE: November 3 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Samuel Lamm  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
Commanding the Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private John Bell*

Late of Company *"A"*

*11* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (Hvy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet*

on the *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *November* 186*4*.





NARR 881

Inventory of the effects of John L. Lell late  
a Private of Captain Samuel Harmon Company I. of  
the 11 Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Reg) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 14 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 28 day of November 1863, at Pro. R. I.  
in Company I., 11 Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Reg) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Smith in the State  
of New York; he was 42 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
high, Sw complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Baracks, at  
Camp Parapet Lea, on the 30 day of November 1864, by  
reason of unknown disease

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |                |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      |                |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |                |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |                |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |                |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |                |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |                |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     | MONEY.         | Specie..... \$ |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                | Notes..... \$  |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |                |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |                |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |                |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John L. Lell  
John L. Lell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parapet Lea.

DATE: November 30/1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Samuel Harmon  
Capt. 11 U. S. C. A. Reg  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private John Lee*  
Late of Company *I*

*11* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (Hvy.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet Lea*

on the *24* day of *November* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of John Lee late  
a Private of Captain Samuel Harmon's Company I<sup>st</sup> of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W.S.C.A. (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island, on  
the 14 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 28 day of November 1863, at Prov. R.I.  
in Company I, 11 Regiment of W.S.C.A. (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Elmhurst in the State  
of New York; he was 42 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
high, Null complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Barracks, at  
Camp Parapet Lea on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of November 1864, by  
reason of unknown disease

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |                |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      |                |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |                |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |                |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |                |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |                |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |                |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |                |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |                |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     | MONEY.         | Specie..... \$ |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                | Notes..... \$  |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |                |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Lee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of John Lee at the had no Effects  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parapet Lea

DATE: November 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Samuel Harmon  
Capt U.S.C.A. (Hvy)  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private John Lee*  
Late of Company *I.*

*11* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (Hvy.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet Lea*

on the *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *November* 186*4*





Co *K.*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6197913 | 26 |
| 2  | 6197991 | 27 |
| 3  | 6198137 | 28 |
| 4  | 6198295 | 29 |
| 5  | 6198453 | 30 |
| 6  | 6198609 | 31 |
| 7  | 6198756 | 32 |
| 8  | 6199023 | 33 |
| 9  | 6199668 | 34 |
| 10 | 9125667 | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Lee  
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Smithboro New York,*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 23'*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regtl Hospital  
Camp Parapet La Dec 15,  
1864 of Phthisis Pulmonalis.*

(553g)

*Griffith*

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Lee  
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

6 p. m. Providence R. I. Dec 17 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.



L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Lee  
Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: app'd Dec 17, 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Stewart

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John W. Lee  
Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Corp Dec 17/63  
by order of Lt. Col. Nelson  
Viall

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John W. Lee  
Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Corp Dec 7/63  
Stop wiper \$20

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart  
(358) Copyist.



L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Lee

Capt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

MARK 892  
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Lee  
Corp'l Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Corp'l Due  
17/63 Free on 19  
Apr/61. \$6 per month  
due from enlist.  
to April 30/64.

Book mark :

(358) Stewart Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Lee  
Capt Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 03 100 for Camp &

Garrison Equipage.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt  
Dec 17/63

Book mark:

(358)

Steward

Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John W Lee  
Corpl, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43 100 for Advance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl  
Hospital Dec 10/64  
due Sutter \$12  
Due U.S. for C & G  
92 Cts

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart  
Copyist.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John M. Lee*  
*Corp*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl. Organ.*  
*Private to Dec. '7/63. Died*  
*in Regtl. Hospt. Camp. Par-*  
*aper, La. Dec. 10, '64. Phthisis*  
*Pulmonitis, F. S. forwarded.*

Book mark: *P.V. 12. P. 230 - 69.*

(361)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

R R R 838

*Lee John W.*  
Corpl, Co. *K*, 11" Reg't *Med. H. A.*

*8*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements <i>4</i> ..... |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A .....      |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....         |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....           |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....                    |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....       |
| Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....   | Resignations .....              |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                                 |                            |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....       | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....            | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....               | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....                 | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects <i>3</i> ..... | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....                 | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....     | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service .....    | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                      | Transportation .....       |



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John W. Lee* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *23* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at  
The

*Three years*  
*Providence R.I.*  
day of *Nov*

18 *63*

Witness:

*L. A. Maerker*

*John W. Lee*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18



By

*Augustus B. Emery*

*14 Regiment of Heavy Artillery*

*11 Mass Cav*

Volunteered at

*Providence R.I.*

*Age 23*

186

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at  
The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
R. I.



Town of

Providence  
Smith born

I, *John W. Lee* born in *Providence*  
in the State of *New York* aged *23* years, and by occupation  
a *Walter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23*  
day of *November* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John W. Lee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *23*

day of

*Nov* 18*63*

BEFORE

*m*

*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.R.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*mulatto* complexion, is *5* feet, *6* *black* eyes *black* hair  
inches high.

*Major*

*14* Regiment of

*N.A.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Corporal J. N. Lee*

Late of Company *K*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (H)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Porter La*

on the *10* day of *December* 186 *4*





Inventory of the effects of John H. Lee late  
a Sergeant of Captain George K. Livingston's Company K of  
the 11th Regiment of Mass. Co. Heavy (Hwy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 28th day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 11th day of December 1864, at Rhode Island, U.S.  
in Company K, 11th Regiment of Mass. Co. Heavy (Hwy) Volunteers, to serve four  
years or during the war; he was born in Providence in the State  
of Rhode Island; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Millwright; he died in General Hospital, at  
Camp Parapet, La. on the 16th day of December 1864, by  
reason of Pneumonia

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                                                                                 |  |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.                                                                       |  |
| Hats.....               | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks.....                                                                  |  |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                                                                                 |  |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                                                                                 |  |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        | 1   |                                                                                 |  |
| Uniform coats.....      | 1   | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                                                                                 |  |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           | 1   | <div> <div>MONEY.</div> <div>Specie.....\$</div> <div>Notes.....\$</div> </div> |  |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                                                                                 |  |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           | 1   |                                                                                 |  |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              | 1   |                                                                                 |  |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                                                                                 |  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John H. Lee,  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of 1st Lt. Charles W. Munroe at Camp Parapet, La.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parapet, La.

DATE: December 10th 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Charles W. Munroe  
1st Lieut. U.S.A.  
Commanding the Company. CLM

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*John W. Lee*

Late of Company *K*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *W. I. C. A. (N)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet & Co*  
on the *10* day of *Dec* 186*4*.



INVENTORY

Inventory of the effects of John W Lee late  
a Capt of Captain Oscar K Livingston Company K of  
the 11th Regiment of N. J. C. A. H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 23 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 17 day of December 1863, at at South Island R. I.  
in Company K, 11th Regiment of N. J. C. A. H. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Smithboro in the State  
of New York; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high Mellatto complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Waiter; he died in Regt Hospital, at  
Camp Parapet on the 10 day of December 1864, by  
reason of Phthisis Pulmonaris

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |    |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      |    |
| Hats.....               | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |    |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |    |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 2   |                |    |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        | 1   |                |    |
| Uniform coats.....      | 1   | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |    |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           | 1   | MONEY.         |    |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |    |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           | 1   |                |    |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              | 1   |                |    |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     | Specie.....    | \$ |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Capt  
John W Lee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Quartermaster Sergt Co K 11th N. J. C. A. H. at Camp Parapet La  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: December 10th, 64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

O. P. Brown  
1st Lieut Co K 11th N. J. C. A. H.  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

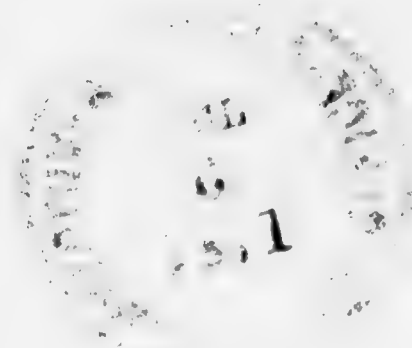
*Corporal J. N. Ree*

Late of Company *K*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (H)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Pampas*

on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of John W Lee late  
a Corporal of Captain Wear N Livingston's Company K of  
the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. & (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 23<sup>d</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 17 day of December 1863, at Dutch Island N.P.  
in Company K, 11th Regiment of U.S.C. & (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Smithboro in the State  
of New York; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, ruddy complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Waiter; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Camp Parapet La on the 10 day of December 1864, by  
reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 2   |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        | 1   |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      | 1   | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           | 1   |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           | 1   |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              | 1   |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal  
John W Lee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Charles W Munroe at Camp Parapet La  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: December 10th 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Charles W Munroe  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. K, 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. & (H)  
Commanding the Company.



51  
4<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> - 1864

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Corporal J. W. Lee*  
*M<sup>d</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. A. Regt*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Recd. Reg'l Hd. 2<sup>d</sup> Jan. 1865.



I certify, on honor, that John H. Lee a Private of  
Captain R. Livingston's Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Smithboro, State  
of Rhode Island, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Mulatto complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Dutch Island R. I., on the 11th day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Reg-  
imental Hospital, Camp Parapel, Va. December 10th, 1864 (Phthisis Pul-  
monalis)

The said John H. Lee was last paid by Paymaster  
Big Bishop to include the 10th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 60 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 25th day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
nothing <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, nothing <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: one hundred and one dollar three  
cents ("K"), one seven dimes and one penny.  
1 <sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to Richmond L. Brown, **SUTLER**, 12 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapel, Va., this 10th day  
of December, 1864.

Charles W. Munroe  
1st Lieut. Co. K. 11th U. S. C. (Hvy.)  
Commanding Company



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Corporal J. M. Lee*  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (H)*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that John W. Lee a Captain of  
Captain Ch. Livingston's Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Smithboro, State  
of New York, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; mulatto complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Dutch Island, on the 17th day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Regimental  
Hospital, Camp Parapet, La., December 10th 1864 of Phthisis Pulmonaris  
The said John W. Lee was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 60 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 23rd day of November  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
nothing <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, nothing <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: one haversack, one canteen, three  
bottles (K), one screw-driver and one wiper  
1 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to Richmond L. Brown, **SUTLER**, 12 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to was free April 19th 1864, **LAUNDRESS**,    <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 10 day  
of December, 1864.

Charles N. Munroe  
1st Lieut Co K 11th U.S.  
C. A. Fly Commanding Company



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Corporal J. M. Lee*  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U. S. C. & D. Reg't*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



NARR 318

I certify, on honor, that John W Lee a Corporal of  
Captain C. R. Livingston's Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. V. (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Smithboro, State  
of New York, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; mulatto complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Dutch Island R.I., on the 18th day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Regimental  
Hospital Camp Parapet La, December 10th 1864. of Phthisis Pulmonaris

The said John W Lee was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 60 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 23d day of November  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
nothing <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, nothing <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: one haversack, one canteen, three  
letters (K), one screw driver and one wiper  
1 <sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to Richard L. Brown, **SUTLER**, 12 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to was free April 19th 1861, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 10 day  
of December, 1864.

Charles W. Munson  
1st Lieut. Co. K, 11th U. S. C. V.  
Commanding Company



✓  
✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Corporal J. H. Lee*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. A. (H)*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Rec'd. 11/10/64*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Rec'd 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that John W Lee a Corporal of  
Captain C. Livingston Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of N. H. A. Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Smithboro, State  
of New York, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Writer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Duchessland R. I., on the 17th day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death Died in Regimental  
Hospital Camp Parapet La December 10th 1864 of this disease

The said John W Lee was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 60 42 dollars, since the 23 day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, nothing 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: one haversack, one canteen, three letters (K),  
one screw-driver and one rifle  
1 38 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to Richmond L. Brown, **SUTLER**, 12 100 dollars.

was free April 19th 1864  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 10 day  
of December, 1864.

Charles H. Munroe  
1st Lieut. Co. K, 11th U.S. H. A.  
Commanding Company



*Lee Thomas.*

Co —, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| 1 <i>6181297</i> | 26 |
| 2 <i>6181299</i> | 27 |
| 3                | 28 |
| 4                | 29 |
| 5                | 30 |
| 6                | 31 |
| 7                | 32 |
| 8                | 33 |
| 9                | 34 |
| 10               | 35 |
| 11               | 36 |
| 12               | 37 |
| 13               | 38 |
| 14               | 39 |
| 15               | 40 |
| 16               | 41 |
| 17               | 42 |
| 18               | 43 |
| 19               | 44 |
| 20               | 45 |
| 21               | 46 |
| 22               | 47 |
| 23               | 48 |
| 24               | 49 |
| 25               | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *24 used*

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lee

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *M. C. H. Art'y* Roll dated

*Portland ME*, Oct 17, 1864

Where born *N. Orleans La.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Oct 17*, 1864

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 3 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 17*, 1864

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Quota of Portland*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *14" R. A. Artillery*

*Entitled to bounty*

*Name not on current R. A. Regt*

Book mark:



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Lee*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*(14 R. I. Civil H. Artillery)*  
for the *11* Reg't *U. S. C. T. Art'y.* Roll dated

*Portland Me*, Oct 17, 1864.

Where born *N. Orleans*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Oct 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9*/<sub>4</sub> in.

When mustered in *Oct 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *14 R. I. H. Artillery*

*Invtn of Portland.*

*Entitled to bounty*

*Inserted by commander*

Book mark: *C. T. July 26, 75 (24 U. S. C. T.)*

Lee Thomas

, Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't 4<sup>th</sup> A.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Lee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years DO DECLARE, That I am twenty four years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

three years  
GIVEN at Portland the 14th  
day of October 1864.

Witness:

John T. Hull

Thomas Lee  
mark

Discharged

186

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Regiment of

By Charles F. Doughty  
Capt. 1st Regiment of Mass  
Foot

Volunteered at

Portland

No.

990

14 Regt Mass

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:



*Recd of Portland*

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Thomas Lee*, born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *October* 186*4*,  
to serve as **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of *three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Lee* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17th* day of *October* 186*4*.

BEFORE

*Charles H. Houghton*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

*Chas W. Shuman*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best  
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified  
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* EYES, *Black* HAIR,  
*Black* COMPLEXION, is *5* FEET *3 3/4* INCHES high.

*1st* Regiment of *A P M* Artillery Volunteers,  
*Charles H. Houghton* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *1st* day of *Oct* 186*4*, at *Portland Maine*

Regiment of *A P M* Artillery Volunteers, on

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether \* married or single.

This soldier is a resident of \_\_\_\_\_ and is \*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Lee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years DO DECLARE, That I am twenty four years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Portland the 10th day of October 1864.

Witness:

John T. Smith

Thomas Lee  
made

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Portland Me  
Dec 17th 1864,  
By Charles H. Coughlin  
Capt & Regiment of Lincoln  
1st Maine

No. 770

14th Regt a

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

Witness:

Thomas Lee



*Recd of Portland*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Maine*

*City of Portland*

I, *Thomas Lee* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *October* 186*4*,  
to serve as **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of *three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Lee* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Portland*  
this *17th* day of *October* 186*4*. } *Thomas Lee*  
BEFORE *Charles H. Doughty* } *made*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

*Chas W. Thorne*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Lee*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best  
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified  
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* EYES, *Black* HAIR,  
*Black* COMPLEXION, is *5* FEET *2 3/4* INCHES high.

*14* *Regiment of R.I. Artillery Volunteers,*  
*Charles H. Doughty* RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether \* married or single.

This soldier is a resident of *Portland* and is \* *single*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *17* day of *Oct* 186*4*, at *Portland*

Regiment of *14th* *Artillery* Volunteers, of  
*Charles H. Doughty*  
*Capt. R. I. Artillery*  
*Recd. me*



Lee William

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6194328 | 26 |
| 2  | 6194481 | 27 |
| 3  | 6181748 | 28 |
| 4  | 6181771 | 29 |
| 5  | 6181902 | 30 |
| 6  | 6194680 | 31 |
| 7  | 6196039 | 32 |
| 8  | 9125367 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: 1

See also

SALE 11/4/13 744 819 374 0.0 m.w. 0.0

N. Street 74



MARK 924  
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington, D.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 5*, 186*3*

Where *Prov. R.I.*

By whom *H. Engle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from  
Camp Smith,  
Providence*

*W. F. Roe*

NRRA 323  
L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov-23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov-5, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cerry

(356)

Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lee  
Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Camp Smith, Prov.  
R. I. Nov. 18, 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Perry

Copyist.



*L* *11 H. Arty.* **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lee*  
*Pro.*, Co. *H*, *11* *04 R. I. H. Arty.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan. 4*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*W. O. Gilbert*

Copyist.

*L* 11 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lee*  
*Prov., Co. H, 8th S. Col'd. H. Arty.*  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 13*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Nov. 18*, 1863.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*M. O. Gilbert*

(851)

Copyist.

*L. W. H. Artz* U.S.C.T.

*William Lee*

*Prov.*, Co. *H.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *1865*.

Where *Providence, R.I.*

Arrested :

When *1865*.

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

*M. Gilbert*

(351)

Copyist.



L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lee  
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Inserted Nov. 18,  
1863 from Camp  
Bailey Dutch Island  
R. I. Stop for one  
set of equipments com-  
plete.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(353)

Cerry

Copyist.

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Williams Lee.

Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *33* <sup>*95*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *00* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *00* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at origl orgn*

*Deserted from Camp*

*Bailey Nov. 28/63.*

*Stop for lack of Equipments*

*Complete loss \$3.25*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rhites*

(361)

Copyist.

Lee William

Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> A.A.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
 THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 23 years and  
       months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Providence  
 The 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863

William Lee  
 (mark)

Witness: J. M. Myers

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Mayor J. B. Bradley  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. Art.

Volunteered at Providence  
November 5<sup>th</sup> 1863,

William Lee

No.

1120072

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
 my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *William Lee* born in *Washington*  
in the ~~State of~~ *District* of *Columbia* aged *23* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th*

day of *November* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William Lee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *5th* day of *November* 18 *63*

BEFORE

*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army; and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Lee*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*dark* complexion, is

*5* feet,

*8 1/4*

inches high.

*dark* eyes

*dark* hair

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



1150  
*Lee William W*

Co *M.*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6 2 0 1 4 3 9 | 26 |
| 2  | 6 2 0 1 5 9 4 | 27 |
| 3  | 6 2 0 1 7 4 9 | 28 |
| 4  | 6 2 0 1 9 0 8 | 29 |
| 5  | 6 2 0 2 0 6 4 | 30 |
| 6  | 6 2 0 2 2 0 4 | 31 |
| 7  | 6 2 0 2 3 5 2 | 32 |
| 8  | 6 2 0 2 4 7 8 | 33 |
| 9  | 6 2 0 2 5 9 8 | 34 |
| 10 | 6 2 0 2 5 0 6 | 35 |
| 11 | 6 2 0 2 8 1 9 | 36 |
| 12 | 6 2 0 2 9 3 1 | 37 |
| 13 | 9 1 2 5 9 9 5 | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



L | 11<sup>th</sup> Harty | U.S.C.T.

William A. Lee

Co. M, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born S Carolina

Occupation Joiner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 19, 1864.

Where Fort A. I.

By whom J. E. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S.

Service Jan 25, 1864

Mustered out

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Lee  
Port, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 19, 1864.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 district

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tabler

(356)

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William A Lee

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25-Jan to 29-Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.



L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William A. Lee

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Extra duty Regt  
Carpenter

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson

Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Lee  
 Park, Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William A. Lee*  
*Sgt*; Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Sep 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily Duty - Reg'tl.*  
*Carpenter - \$6 per m.*  
*due from enlistment to*  
*apl. 30/64. Free on 19 Apl.*  
*1861.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Tabler*  
Copyist.



L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William L. Lee  
Pot, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William A Lee  
Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William A Lee  
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Hubbell

Copyist.



L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Lee  
 Det., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *95¢ for Camp & Car Expense*

Book mark:

*A. Hubbard*

2

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William A. Lee

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 295 100 for Gr. H. Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

*L.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William A. Lee*  
*Cuir*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1. Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 25* for *Gr. G. Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Forrest*  
Copyist.



*L.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William F. Lee*

*Priv*, Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La*, *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 25*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*4 <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*2 <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*300 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Remarks: *joined at original organization. Stop for (1) Haversack (1) Mosquito bar lost.*

Book mark : .....

*Ferrett*  
(361) Copyist.

Lee William A

, Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't 1st S. I. A.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William A Lee* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *27* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years* *William A Lee*

Given at *Providence*  
The *19th* day of *July* 18*64*  
Witness: *Shaw*



Discharged.....18

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*William A Lee*  
Volunteered at *Providence*  
*January 19th* 1864.  
By *Henry A. Company*  
14th Regiment of *Mass*

No. *1000*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *William A Lee* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *27* years, and by occupation  
a *Joiner* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19th*  
day of *January* 18 *64* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William A Lee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* *William A Lee*  
this *19th* day of *January* 18 *64*  
BEFORE *Mr John LaRoya Publick Notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M D*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William A Lee*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*swarthy* complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high, *dark* eyes *dark* hair

*Major 14th* Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Lemow John B.  
Co M., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6201438 | 26 |
| 2  | 6201595 | 27 |
| 3  | 6201750 | 28 |
| 4  | 6201909 | 29 |
| 5  | 6202065 | 30 |
| 6  | 6202205 | 31 |
| 7  | 6202353 | 32 |
| 8  | 6202479 | 33 |
| 9  | 6202599 | 34 |
| 10 | 6202707 | 35 |
| 11 | 6202820 | 36 |
| 12 | 6202922 | 37 |
| 13 | 9125996 | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



A 1902942 P.O. money

H. L. Hunt  
Jr



*L* | *11 Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Lemon*  
*, Co M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Harty*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK* ; hair *OK*

Where born *Georgetown D.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*  
*Service Jan 25, 1864*  
*Mustered out*

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John W. Lemon*  
*Pat. Co. M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Providence, R. I. Jan. 25*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 26*, 1863.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 District*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *75-100*

(356)

*John W. Lemon*

Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Lemon*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *25 Jan to 29 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Maden*  
 Copyist.



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Lemon*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nich & apl*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. H. Lemon*  
Copyist.

*2* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John N. Lemon*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Tablet*

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John N. Lemon*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Sep. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from*  
*enlistment to apr. 30/64.*  
*Free on 19 apr. 1861.*

Book mark:



*L*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Lemon*  
*Pr.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Lemon*  
*Dr.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *War & Peace*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Altubree*

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Lemon*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 5, Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *45<sup>c</sup> for Ordnance*  
*Stones*

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Lemon*  
*Plt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & a/c*, 186 J.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *45¢ for Ordnance*  
*Stores*

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

(358)

Copyist.

*L.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Lemon*

*Cuir*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 00* for *for G. Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Forrest*

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John W. Leman*  
Priv. Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *200* for *Gr & Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Forse*



*L.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Lemon*  
*Priv.*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$.....  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$.....  $\frac{21}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....  $\frac{200}{100}$

Bounty paid \$.....  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$.....  $\frac{366}{100}$

Remarks: *joined at original organiza-*  
*tion. Stop for one Musket &*  
*accoutrements retained.*  
*1 Mosquito bar lost.*

Book mark: *V. 181 P. 25-74*

(361)

*Forsett*  
 Copyist.

Lemon John H.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Miss. Inf. A.*

\_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Henry Lemon* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *8 years* do declare that I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *8 years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *26* day of *Dec* 18 *68*

Witness:

*McVay*

*John H. Lemon*

*11 Mac 71*  
No. *101*

*John Henry Lemon*

Volunteered at *Providence*

*Dec 26 1868*

By *May J. B. Bagley*  
*1st* Regiment of *Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18



# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I,

John Henry Lemon

born in

Georgetown

in the State of

D. C.

aged

21

years, and by occupation

a

Laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

26<sup>th</sup>

day of

Dec

1863

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of 8 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, John Henry Lemon do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence

this

26<sup>th</sup>

day of

Dec

1863.

BEFORE

Me John Laboye Public Notary

John H. Lemon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson for Dec. M. D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is

5 feet,

9 inches high.

Dark eyes

Dark hair

J. C. Engley

Major 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mass.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Leonard Joseph*  
Co *F.*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6190687 | 26 |
| 2  | 6190837 | 27 |
| 3  | 6191058 | 28 |
| 4  | 6191200 | 29 |
| 5  | 6191347 | 30 |
| 6  | 6191487 | 31 |
| 7  | 6191619 | 32 |
| 8  | 6191749 | 33 |
| 9  | 6191812 | 34 |
| 10 | 6191934 | 35 |
| 11 | 6192068 | 36 |
| 12 | 6192198 | 37 |
| 13 | 9124987 | 38 |
| 14 | 6192322 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



A 1888309 P.O. 24+24

H. L. Hunt & Co.



*S* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Leonard*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *St. Mulatto*.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Gr.*

Where born *Jefferson Co., New York.*

Occupation *Wallster.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 6*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Serg. Oct. 25,*  
*1863. Reduced to Serg. Jan. 4,*  
*1864. Appointed Corporal Jan. 2,*  
*1865. No order given for the*  
*original appointment and*  
*reduction. Corporal by G. orders*  
*no. 2 from Reg. H. Is.*

*O. J. Markle,*

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Leonard  
Priv., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. M. Neal

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Leonard  
Sgt. Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. Mear

Copyist.



RRH 373

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Leonard  
Pri Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Serg-  
eant from private  
Oct 25, 1863 Reduced  
to private Jan 9,  
1864

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) A Neal Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Leonard*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed*  
*Sergeant - Oct 25,*  
*1863; reduced to*  
*private Jan 9, 1864*  
*Order of Col. Viall*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Viall*

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Leonard  
Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed

Sergeant Oct 25,  
1863, Reduced to  
private Jan. 9, 1864.  
Order of Col. Viall.  
Stop for one Wiper Spoon  
Cord and ball screw.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Neal

(358)

Copyist.



L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Leonard.

Part., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Serg. Oct.  
25/63 Reduced to private  
Jan. 9/64 order of Col. Viall,  
Strip for wiper 20, screw 12, ball  
screw 13. Since April 19/61.

Book mark:

Online.

(358)

Copyright.

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Leonard.  
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Serg. Oct. 25/63  
Reduced to private Jan. 9/64  
order of Col. Viall, stop for  
wiper. 26 s. cone. 12 ball screw. 13  
Free April 19/64.

Book mark:

Online.

(358)

Copyist.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Leonard.*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Serg. Oct.*  
*25/63, Reduced to private*  
*Jan. 9/64 order of Col. Viell,*  
*Stop for wiper. 20 haversack. 49*  
*S. cone. 12 ball screw 13*  
*Free April 19/65.*

Book mark:

*Online.*

(358)

Copyist.



Y | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Leonard.  
Corp., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal  
Jan. 2, 1865 order of Col.  
Sypher. Stop for Haverack. 49

Book mark:

Online.

(358)

Copyist.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Leonard.*

*Corps*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Jan. 2/65  
order of Col. Sypher. \$10 for  
haversack. 49*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

*L.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Leonard*  
*Corpl* Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leid*  
 Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Leonard  
Capt. Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leip  
Copied.

*L.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Leonard*  
Corpl. Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La. Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *9*, <sup>01</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>x</sup> *8*, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ *100*, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Orig. Biv. to Feb. 25/63*  
*then Sent to Jan. 9/64*  
*then Biv. to Jan. 2/65*  
*\*Stop for musket & acc'ts*  
*retained for mosquito bar lost*

Book mark: *474534*.

Leonard Joseph

....., Co. ....

91"

Reg't

1st Lt. H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A .....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Leonard* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Providence* The *1st* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

Witness:

*J. M. [Signature]*

*Joseph Leonard*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

By

*[Signature]*  
1st Regiment of *A. G. H. S.*

Volunteered at

*Providence*  
1863



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I, Joseph Leonard born in Jefferson Co  
in the State of New York aged 21 years, and by occupation  
a Miller DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

day of Dec 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, Joseph Leonard do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

Dec 18 63

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
Light complexion, is 5 feet, 7 inches high, eyes Dark hair

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Hd. Qr. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.R. (H.).

Greenville, La, Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 65

General Orders No. 2

Promotes Private Joseph  
Leonard Co. "F" to be  
Corporal -



Colored  
Head-Quarters Eleventh Reg't U. S. ~~Head~~ Artillery, (149)

Greenville S.C. Jan 31, 1865

General Orders  
No 2 -

Upon the recommendation  
of his Company Commander ap-  
proved by the Commanding officer  
of his Battalion, Private Joseph Leon-  
ard Co F. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (149) is hereby  
promoted to be Corporal in the  
same Company with rank to  
date from Jan. 2, 1865

He will be obeyed and re-  
spected accordingly.

Commanding officers of  
detached battalions and Com-  
panies of the regiment will cause  
this order to be published to their  
respective commands at the  
first parade after it is received

By order of Col J. H. S. S. S.  
Com-dy Regt.

C.O. 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt.

11<sup>th</sup> Reg U.S.C.A. (149)  
Camp Parapet S.C.

Joseph O. Mitting Jr  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Adjutant

Camp Shaw Plaquemine La Jan 16/5  
Craigie Charles Capt Co F  
Recommends certain men of his  
co for promotion and service  
the same

SEE G.O. No. 1. 1865  
Jan 20

Camp Shaw  
25 Plaquemine La  
60-65 Jan 20, 1865  
Craigie Charles  
Capt Co F.  
H. W. C. A. 111

Requests the pro-  
motion to Corpo-  
ral of Private  
Joseph Leonard

SEE G.O. No 2 1865

Recd R. H. 2. Jan 30, 1865

Recd R. H. 2 Jan 30, 1865



Camp Shaw Plaquemine La  
January 16th 1865

1st Lieut. J. C. Whiting Jr.  
Adjutant 11th Reg U.S. C. A. (Hq.)  
Lieutenant

I have the honor to recom-  
mend for the position of corporal of Co. F. 11th U.S. C. A. (Hq.) private Joseph  
Leonard whose appointment I solicit <sup>to date</sup> from Jan. 2. 1865

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Charles C. Leavenworth

Capt. Co. F. 11th U.S. C. A. (Hq.)

Thro. Batt. Hd. Qrs.

Approved  
R. G. French  
Major at us event



7108  
*Lenison Philip*  
Co *G.*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6193549 | 26 |
| 2  | 6193703 | 27 |
| 3  | 6193898 | 28 |
| 4  | 6194234 | 29 |
| 5  | 9125219 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Phillip Larrison  
Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Syracuse, New York.

Occupation Porter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 29, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom N. Viell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead.

O. J. Markle.

NARR 995

*L.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip Lemison*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Providence, R. I., Nov. 4,* 186*3.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 29,* 186*3.*

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.



MARK 995  
L, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Lemison  
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip Lemison*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.  
Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died at Camp Ken-*  
*yon, English Turn, La.*  
*Feb. 9/64, of Putrid Sore*  
*Throat. Inventory of*  
*Effects & final State-*  
*ments given.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Lawson  
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org Organ  
Died at English Turn La  
Feb 9/64 of Diphtheria  
Inv of Ep'dic & K Shuts sent

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Laurence  
(361) Copyist.



LEWISON PHILLIP

Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Mass. H.A.

6 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements 3    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers /          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects 2     | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, *Phillip Lemmon* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *21* years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence R.I.*  
The day of 18

Witness:

*Peter W. Downing*

*Phillip Lemmon*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

By

*S. G. Gidd. Capt*

*1st Regiment of R. I. Artillery*

Volunteered at

*Providence R.I.*

*Oct 28th 1863*

No.

*200*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The

day of

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

R.I.



Town of

Providence

I, Phillip Lemson

born in Syracuse

in the State of New York

aged 21

years, and by occupation

a Porter

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

29th

day of

Oct

1863

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for

volunteers. And I, Phillip Lemson do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence R.I.

this

29th

day of

Oct

1863

BEFORE

Me H. Corseaden  
Justice of the Peace

Phillip Lemson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Phillip Lemson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark

complexion, is

5

feet,

5

inches high.

dark

eyes

dark

hair

14

Regiment of

R.I. H.C.A.

Volunteers.

M. Wick Co.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



12  
152r 1864

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Phillip L. Linsion*  
*4th* Reg't of *R. I. H. Artillery*  
*(Colored)*  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL  
8  
1871

I certify, on honor, that Philip Senison a Private of  
Captain Nelson Kenyon's Company "G" of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Art'y  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Syracuse, State  
of New York, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Porter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Smith day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years unless sooner discharged  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in R. I. & Dept of Gulf,  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Philip Senison <sup>has never been paid</sup> was last paid by Paymaster  
since he enlisted to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty four & 2/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Konga, this 10th day of February, 1864.

Sigourney B. Goffe  
1st Lieut.  
Commanding Company.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Philip Serrison  
14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of R. I. H. Arty.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864



I certify, on honor, that Philip Lemison a Private of  
Captain Nelson Kenyon's Company ("G") of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Art.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Syracuse State  
of New York, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Porter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Fourth day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years unless sooner discharged  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in R. I. & Dept. of the Gulf,  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Philip Lemison <sup>has not been paid since</sup> ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
~~he enlisted~~ ~~to include the~~ \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty-four & 9/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Hannon, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864.

Sigourney B. Goff  
P. L. Linn  
Commanding Company.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Philip Senison*  
14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *P. I. H. Arty.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Rec'd July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Rec'd 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Philip Louison a Private of  
Captain Nelson Kenyon's Company (C) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. H. Art  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Syracuse, State  
of New York, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Agate, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Fourth day  
of November, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of "Three Years" unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in R.I. & Dep't of the Gulf to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(died Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864, see records)

The said Philip Louison has not been paid since  
enlisted ~~to include the~~ day of 186, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty Four & 7/10 dollars, since the day of the day he  
enlisted ~~186~~, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Benyon, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 186 4.

Sydney B. Gifford  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Philip Lemmon*

Late of Company "E"

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *R. I. H. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Henry as Lie.*

on the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*7*.



Inventory of the effects of Philip Lemson late  
a Private of Captain Nelson Kenyon's Company "G" of  
the 14th Regiment of R. I. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence R.I. in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 29th day of October, 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 4th day of November, 1863, at Providence R.I.  
in Company "G", 14th Regiment of R. I. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three  
years <sup>unless sooner discharged</sup> ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Syracuse in the State  
of New York; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Porter; he died in Battalion Hospital, at  
Camp Kenyon English Turn "La" on the 9th day of February, 1864, by  
reason of Putrid Sore Throat.

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                 |         |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.       | No.     |
| Hats .....               |     | Pairs trousers .....        | /   | Knapsacks ..... | /       |
| Caps .....               | /   | Pairs flannel drawers ..... | /   |                 |         |
| Forage caps .....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers .....  |     |                 |         |
| Great coats .....        |     | Flannel shirts .....        |     |                 |         |
| Uniform coats .....      | /   | Cotton shirts .....         | /   |                 |         |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots .....           |     |                 |         |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes .....           |     |                 |         |
| Blouses .....            |     | Pairs socks .....           | /   |                 |         |
| Stable frocks .....      |     | Blankets .....              |     |                 |         |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            | /   |                 |         |
|                          |     |                             |     | MONEY.          |         |
|                          |     |                             |     | Specie .....    | \$      |
|                          |     |                             |     | Notes .....     | \$ . 50 |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Philip Lemson, deceased, and that the ~~effects~~ <sup>money &</sup> are in the hands  
of the surgeon at Camp Kenyon English Turn "La"  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
~~His effects were used in the purchase of his funeral~~  
~~in the company.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Kenyon English Turn "La"

DATE: February 10th 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Sydney B. Goff  
1st Lieut 14th R. I. A.  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Philip Lemison*

Late of Company "G"

*14th Reg't of R. I. H. Art.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Reynolds*

on the *9th* day of *February* 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Philip Lemison late  
a Private of Captain Nelson Kenyon's Company "G" of  
the 14th Regiment of R. I. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 29th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 4th day of November 1863, at Providence R.I.  
in Company "G", 14th Regiment of R. I. Heavy Art. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or ~~during the war~~ <sup>unless sooner discharged</sup>; he was born in Syracuse in the State  
of New York; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Porter; he died in Battalion Hospital at  
Camp Kenyon English Turn La on the 9th day of February 1864, by  
reason of Putrid Sore Throat.

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                 |         |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.       | No.     |
| Hats .....               |     | Pairs trousers .....        | /   | Knapsacks ..... | /       |
| Caps .....               | /   | Pairs flannel drawers ..... | /   |                 |         |
| Forage caps .....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers .....  |     |                 |         |
| Great coats .....        |     | Flannel shirts .....        |     |                 |         |
| Uniform coats .....      | /   | Cotton shirts .....         | /   |                 |         |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots .....           |     |                 |         |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes .....           |     |                 |         |
| Blouses .....            |     | Pairs socks .....           |     |                 |         |
| Stable frocks .....      |     | Blankets .....              |     |                 |         |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            | /   |                 |         |
|                          |     |                             |     | MONEY.          |         |
|                          |     |                             |     | Specie .....    | \$      |
|                          |     |                             |     | Notes .....     | \$ . 50 |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Philip Lemison, deceased, and that the ~~effects are~~ <sup>money is</sup> in the hands  
of the Surgeon at Camp Kenyon La.  
English Turn La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
His effects are in the possession of a friend in the  
Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Kenyon La.

DATE: February 18th 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Sigourney B. Goff  
P. S. Lieut.  
Commanding the Company.

Lent Charles

Co A., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6182226 | 26 |
| 2  | 6182368 | 27 |
| 3  | 6182519 | 28 |
| 4  | 6182600 | 29 |
| 5  | 6182735 | 30 |
| 6  | 6182869 | 31 |
| 7  | 6183013 | 32 |
| 8  | 6183140 | 33 |
| 9  | 6183253 | 34 |
| 10 | 6183357 | 35 |
| 11 | 6183465 | 36 |
| 12 | 6183572 | 37 |
| 13 | 6183677 | 38 |
| 14 | 9124003 | 39 |
| 15 | 9123846 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark.

See also



D. 1593752 Pomona  
ON G. H. Stone 4-10-37 Cmt

H. Street 21



L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Leut

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New York N Y

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom H. Granger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Affronted corp  
April 5/64

James

(3554)

Copist.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Lent*

....., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *N. York* *N Y*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W. Warner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Ensl*  
*april 5/64*

*J. J. Jarns*

(555)

Copist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Lend*

*Pat.*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Smith near Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *N. Y.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*



*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Lent*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Lent*  
*Plt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*#*  
*by Company*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*  
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Lent  
Corpl Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Apl. 5, 1864

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prentt

Copyist.



*L* **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Chas. Leut*  
*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Critt*

*S*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Frank*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present April 19. 1861*

Book mark:

*J. H. Hoff*

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Smith*  
*Inf.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Smith*  
*Copyist*



*11*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Scott*

*Comd.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20*  
*100* for *Ordnance*  
*3 15 100* *Co. & U.S.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Hall*

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Gentry*  
*Gentry*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* *100* for *Premanee*

*3.15 " h. & G.C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Gentry*

(358)

Copyist.

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fent  
Hart, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 24 / 100 for Finance

9.15 " 6. x 4. 8.

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Copyist



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Lent*  
*Carfil*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>4</sup> to June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Lent,*  
*Corpl.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1865  
L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lent,  
Corpl., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 99  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 00  
100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 00  
100

Remarks: Joined Orgl. Regt. Pot.  
to April 5/64.

Supplied for 1 musket &c  
account's ret'd.

Book mark:

(361)

R. Brauner  
Copyist.



Leonard Joseph

Co F., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Leonard Simond  
Co. F., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                                   |                                |    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|
| 1                                 | 6190761                        | 26 |
| 2                                 | 6190909                        | 27 |
| 3                                 | 6191659                        | 28 |
| 4                                 | 6191201                        | 29 |
| 5                                 | 6191348                        | 30 |
| 6                                 | 6191488                        | 31 |
| 7                                 | 6191620                        | 32 |
| 8                                 | 6191750                        | 33 |
| 9                                 | 6191871                        | 34 |
| 10                                | 6191999                        | 35 |
| 11                                | 6192131                        | 36 |
| 12                                | 6192260                        | 37 |
| 13                                | 6192383                        | 38 |
| 14                                | 6192322                        | 39 |
| 15                                | 9125061                        | 40 |
| 16                                |                                | 41 |
| 17                                |                                | 42 |
| 18                                | x. Card withdrawn and filed in |    |
| 19                                | envelope Renard, Joseph when   |    |
| 20                                | it belonged Feb 13/92 M.D.     |    |
| 21                                |                                | 46 |
| 22                                |                                | 47 |
| 23                                |                                | 48 |
| 24                                |                                | 49 |
| 25                                |                                | 50 |
| x Corrected by H. H. Feb 27, 1901 |                                |    |

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2020642 Roman

W. Street G.



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William A. Leonard*  
 , Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Lt. Mulatto*.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Mouse colored*.

Where born *Jefferson Co., New York*.

Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 6*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Of careless, slovenly habits.*

\* *Written Descriptive Book*

(383g)

*O. J. Markle*, Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Simon A. Leonard  
Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Meale

(356)

Copyist.

HHH 1934

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Simon A. Leonard  
Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

L Neal Copyist.



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Simon A. Leonard*  
*Pri*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :.....

(358) *S. Mial* Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Simon A Leonard*  
*Don*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Cartridge box. C.B.*  
*Plate Belt C.B. Belt*  
*Plate Screw Driver*  
*and wiper*

*x As shown on roll.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Neal*

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Simon A Leonard*  
Pri, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Stop for one  
Cartridge box. CB,  
belt + CB belt plate  
Seven driver and  
Wiper.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L Neal*



L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon A. Leonard.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Cartridge Box 1.02  
 C.B. Belt. 56, C.B. Belt Plate. 08  
 Bayonet scabbard. 45 screwdriver.  
 23 wiper. 20, Fire April 12/61.

Book mark:

Exhibit

(358)

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon A. Leonard.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for cartridge Box 1.02.  
C. B. Belt. 55 C. B. Belt Plate, 07  
Bayonet Scabbard. 45 Screw-  
driver. 23 wiper. 20, Free April 19/61.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Online.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Simon A. Leonard.*

*Prst.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Slops for Cartridge box 1.02*  
*C. B. Belt. 55, C. B. Belt Plate. 07, bag-*  
*onet scabbard. 45 wiper. 20*  
*screwdriver. 23 haversack. 49*  
*two canteens. 82, Free April 19/61.*

Book mark:

*Online.*



MAR 19 41

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Simon A. Leonard.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for C. B. Plate. 09*  
*haversack. 49 two canteens. 82*

Book mark:

*Online.*

(358)

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Simon A. Leonard.*

*Art.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for C.B. Plate. 09  
near sight of gun. 93 wiper. 20  
haversack. 4 9 canteens. 8 2*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exline.*

*L.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Simon A. Leonard*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for rear*  
*Sight of gun 93.*  
*Stop for broken 20 cts,*  
*Mos. Bar \$1.70.*

Book mark:

*Leib*  
 Copyist.



*L.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Simon A. Leonard*  
*Prp*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for C & G*

*Equip aged 4.45*

Book mark

*Leib*  
 Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Simon A. Leonard*  
*Bt.*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *1.78* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10.45* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgnl.*  
*Orgn. Stop. for one mo.*  
*Ket + acc'ts. retained*  
*for knapsack Can't*  
*ten. for S. scales*  
*lost*

Book mark: *V. 135. P. 172. 72*

1162  
*Levine Jacob*  
 Co C., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



Lewis Arrow.

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6190696 | 26 |
| 2  | 6190842 | 27 |
| 3  | 6190990 | 28 |
| 4  | 6191136 | 29 |
| 5  | 6191279 | 30 |
| 6  | 6191422 | 31 |
| 7  | 6191559 | 32 |
| 8  | 6191690 | 33 |
| 9  | 6191814 | 34 |
| 10 | 6191936 | 35 |
| 11 | 6192070 | 36 |
| 12 | 6192199 | 37 |
| 13 | 6192325 | 38 |
| 14 | 9124996 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

81959217, *Omura*

*H. Street*

*S* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Aaron Lewis*

....., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Princeton, New Jersey*

Occupation *Engineer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 16*, 186 *3*.

Where *Waco, N. H.*

By whom *J. O. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Oct. 29, 1863. No order given.*

*O. J. Markle,*



APR 1959

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Baron Lewis*

*Pri*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Providence R.I. Oct 20*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 1863.

Where *Prov. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. M. Neal*

(356)

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Caron Lewis*  
*Co. F*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 20 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*A. Neal*  
 (358) Copyist.

*L*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Baron Lewis*

*Corpl*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Cor-  
poral Jan 9, 1864  
On detached service  
as quartermaster  
Check per Special  
Order dated Dec. 29, 1863,*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L Neal*

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Paron Lewis*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mar + Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Appointed Cor -*  
*poral Oct 25, 1863,*  
*On detached service*  
*as Secy to Muster*  
*Clerk,*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*A. Moore*  
 (358) Copyist.

*L*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*David Lewis*  
*Cope*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Appointed Cor-  
 poral Oct 20, 1863.  
 Order of Col. Viall  
 on detached service, M<sup>d</sup>  
 Clerk, stop for one  
 rifle and ball screw*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Neal*

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Claron Lewis,  
Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Vet.  
25/63 order of Col. Wiall. Stop  
for wiper. 20, Ball screw. 13 Re-  
turned from detached service  
Aug. 4/64. From April 19, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Exline.



*L*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Lewis.*

*Corp.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Oct. 25/63  
order of Ed. Viell. Stop for wiper 20  
ball screw 13, Free April 12/61.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Uaron Lewis.  
Corp., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Oct. 25/63  
order of Col. Viell. Stop for wiper. 20  
ballscrew. 13, Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Online.

(358)

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lewis.*  
*Corp.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marion Lewis*

*Corp.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Online.*

(358)

Copyist.

*L.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Aaron Lewis*  
*Corpl.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. Liff*  
Copyist.

*L.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Aaron Lewis*  
*Corpl.* Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
 Copyist.



*L.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Lewis*  
Corpl., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *29.24* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org'l Bn.*  
*Prov. to Oct. 25/65.*

Book mark: .....

Lewis, Aaron

Pvt. Co. F, 11 Reg't USMC H. Art.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. / |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination       |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information      |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing        |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports       |
| Desertion              | Rank                   |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l     |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.   |
| Duty                   | Transportation         |

for a long period, he being sick. now

I have the honor to be Col  
Yours Respectfully  
Aaron Lewis

Capt. F. Co. 11th U. S. C. A. (N.Y.).  
Asst. Clerk at Post Headqrs.

Head Qrs.

11th Reg. U. S. C. A. (N.Y.).

Donaldsonville La

Aug 21. 1865



for a long period, he being sick. now

I have the honor to be Col  
Yours Respectfully  
Aaron Lewis  
Compl. F. Co. 11th U. S. C. A. (Ky).  
Asst. Clerk at Post Headqrs.

Head qrs.

11th Reg. U. S. C. A. (Ky).

Donaldsonville La

Aug 21, 1865

Col J D Sypher  
Comdg 11th Regt  
U. S. C. A. (Hy).

Donaldsonville La.

August 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Col J D Sypher  
Comdg 11th Regt U. S. C. A. (Hy).  
Colonel

I have the honor most respectfully to submit the following for your consideration. I have been Corp'l of Co. F since October 1863. Soon after I was promoted I was detailed in the Q. M. Dept. as clerk and remained there until July 1864. men have been promoted without regard to rank. Corples to Sergeants, Privates to Corples and then to Sergeants, and I remain in my old position. If it be proper I should be glad to have an explanation in the case. Promotion is not desired by me unless I merit it. There is about to be a promotion in my company and the Corp'l has not done any duty for



1764  
Lewis Charles J.  
Co L., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6199762 | 26 |
| 2  | 6199923 | 27 |
| 3  | 6200080 | 28 |
| 4  | 6200227 | 29 |
| 5  | 6200367 | 30 |
| 6  | 6200505 | 31 |
| 7  | 6200633 | 32 |
| 8  | 6200763 | 33 |
| 9  | 6200893 | 34 |
| 10 | 6201062 | 35 |
| 11 | 6201303 | 36 |
| 12 | 9125819 | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S1922018A Simon  
MS. 1097225

H. Street Jr.

RRH 1859  
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Lewis

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Salina New York

Occupation Barber

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. B. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Discharged June 8 '1865  
by command of Maj Gen Canby  
Comdg Dept of the Gulf.

Griffith

(256)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Lewis  
1st, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Residence 1st R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. B. Edwards

Copyist.



*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles L Lewis*

*pr*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jun & Jul*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. D. Edwards*

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Lewis  
Sgt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(353)

Maukey

Copyist.

*L*

**11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles J. Lewis*  
*priv*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*B. G. Edwards*  
 Copyist.



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles J. Lewis*  
*Pl*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per mo. back pay*  
*due from enlistment to*  
*Apr. 30/64.*  
*Free on Apr. 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*Mandy*

Copyist.

1864  
L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles D. Lewis.

Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back  
pay due from enlistment  
to April 30/64.  
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker  
Copyist.

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Lewis.

Regt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.



L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Lewis.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Lewis.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles J. Lewis*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 8/65*  
*on Surgeon's Certificate of*  
*disability at Camp Parapet*  
*La. by order of Maj. Gen.*  
*Canby. discharge and*  
*final statements given.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.



*L* 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles J. Lewis*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl. organ.*  
*Discharged for disability by*  
*order of M. G. Canby June 8*  
*1865 Camp Parapet. La. Disch.*  
*& P. St. given.*

Book mark: *335 1080 436316*

Lewis, Charles J.

P, Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment Papers, 1

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles J Lewis* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *23* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at  
The

*Providence*  
*5th* day of *Dec*

18 *63*

Witness:

*J. M. Hughes*

*Charles J Lewis*  
*Marks*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

*J. H. Engley May*  
*14* Regiment of *1st*

Volunteered at

*Providence*

*Dec 5th*

1863

No.

*Charles J Lewis*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at  
The

day of

Witness

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Charles J Lewis* born in *Salina*  
in the State of *New York* aged *23* years, and by occupation  
a *Barber* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *2 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Chas J Lewis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

*5<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*Dec*

18

*63*

BEFORE

*Mr John L. Ayres Public Notary*

*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John L. Ayres*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Malatto* complexion, is

*5* feet,

*4*

inches high.

*Blue* eyes *Black* hair

*14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of

*16<sup>th</sup> Army*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



52, Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> N.C.H. (H.)  
 Camp Parapet La., May 27/65.  
 18/5  
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY OR DISCHARGE  
 In the case of *Respectfully forwarded*  
*Charles C. Lewis* Approved  
 a Private Co. *L.*  
 Eleventh Reg't of U.S. Col. *Illus*  
*Ge. Spink*  
 Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> N.C.H. (H.)  
 Comdg' Battalion

Approved June 3 5  
*R. M. Mendenhall*  
 Surg. U.S.A.  
 Med. Director

Hd. Qrs U.S. Forces  
 Camp Parapet La., May 30<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 Approved

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf  
 New Orleans June 6 1865  
 Do to discharge  
 By Camp of Major Genl E. S. Canby  
*Nathaniel Ambank*

*Simon James*  
 Col 93<sup>rd</sup> U.S. C. H. Comdg.  
 Camp Parapet La

Hd Qrs to Dis of La  
 New Orleans June 2 1865  
 Respy forwarded Approved  
*W. M. M. M. M.*  
 Brig Genl comdg'

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*July 1 1865*  
 Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) 186  
*Enthor O. R. of C. S.*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Charles Lewis* of Captain *George A. Spinks* Company, (A) of the *Eleventh* Regiment of United States *Colored Artillery* was enlisted by *H. C. Engley* of the *Providence R.I.* Regiment of *Providence R.I.* on the *fifth* day of *December* 186*3*, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Alina* in the State of *New York* is *County Three* years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *Mulatto* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carver*. During the last *two* months said soldier has been unfit for duty *120* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*About January 14 1865 he became intoxicated and while in that state injured his right hand to such an extent that he has been unable to handle a musket or drill or Artillery.*

STATION:

DATE:

*Fort Banks La*  
*May 25 1865*

*George A. Spinks*  
*Capt 11th U.S. Col.*  
*(New)* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Lewis Private* of Captain *George A. Spinks* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1260, p. 284 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *severe laceration of right hand, which renders him unable to handle a musket.* *He has been unfit for service for the past 4 months.* *The disability was the consequence of drunkenness.* *He cannot do military duty, but can earn his living at many occupations.*

*B. Carpenter* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

*Eighth* day of *June*  
*Louisiana* *N. Wall*

186*5*, at

*11th U.S. Col.*  
*Camp Parapet*  
*St. Col 11th U.S. Col*  
Commanding the *Post* Battalion

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—



Lewis Edward

Co K., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6197911 | 26 |
| 2  | 6198062 | 27 |
| 3  | 6198206 | 28 |
| 4  | 6198365 | 29 |
| 5  | 6198520 | 30 |
| 6  | 6198676 | 31 |
| 7  | 6198818 | 32 |
| 8  | 6198960 | 33 |
| 9  | 6199101 | 34 |
| 10 | 6199236 | 35 |
| 11 | 6199362 | 36 |
| 12 | 6199488 | 37 |
| 12 | 6199607 | 38 |
| 14 | 9125666 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Lewis*

*Pt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Suwant*

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis  
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W Stewart

Copyist.



*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Lewis*  
*Pt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Stewart*

Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Lewis*  
*Porter, Co.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became *Ch*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Steward*  
 Copyist.

MARK 1891  
*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Lewis*  
*Port*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free on 19 Apr/64*  
*\$6 per month due from*  
*enlistment to April 30/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*Edward*  
Copyist.



*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Lewis*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* for *C & G*

*Equipment*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Edward Lewis*  
(358) Copyist.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Lewis*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* *100* for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*C. & G. E. 490*

Book mark:

(358)

*Steward*

Copyist.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Lewis*  
*Prfc*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21 100 for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Ct & G.O. 49 Cts*

Book mark:

*Steward*  
 (358) Copyist.



*L* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Lewis*  
*Prof*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2/100 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*C. & G. O. 50 Cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Edward*

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Lewis*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *09* 100 for *C 7 4 E*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

MARK 1897  
L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Co K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New Jersey

Occupation Salt maker

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 26, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

(5504)

Copyist.



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Lewis*

*B*, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 17, Providence, R.I., Dec 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26, 1863.*

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(356)

*J. M. Stewart*

Copyist.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Lewis*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 09 for *C & G E*

*lost and destroyed*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spencer*

*L*

**11** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Lewis*

*Pvt.*, Co. *X*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La, Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ / <sup>60</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>09</sup>100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Org an*  
*Stopped 3 Eagles, 1 Cross Cannon*  
*lost. 1 musket & Equipments*  
*retained.*

Book mark: *V64. P. 129. 69.*

*Spreeker*

(361)

Copyist.



Lewis Edward,

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't M.S. H.A.,

Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers / .....          | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Lewis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 28 years and 3 years months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence  
The 26th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

E. A. Walker

Edward Lewis  
Mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

11th  
West  
Co

14th  
Regiment of  
Artillery

By May J. C. Buckley

Nov 26th  
1863

Volunteered at Providence

Edward Lewis

No. 40

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode Island



Town of  
Providence

I, *Edward Lewis* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *28* years, and by occupation  
a *Salt-Maker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Edward Lewis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 18 *63* *Edward X Lewis*  
BEFORE *John LaMay Public Notary* *his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Lewis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*African* complexion, is *5* feet, *4 1/4* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair

*May 14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *City* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Lewis James.*  
 Co. F., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6190762 | 26 |
| 2  | 6190846 | 27 |
| 3  | 6190996 | 28 |
| 4  | 6191202 | 29 |
| 5  | 6191349 | 30 |
| 6  | 6191489 | 31 |
| 7  | 6191621 | 32 |
| 8  | 6191751 | 33 |
| 9  | 6191872 | 34 |
| 10 | 6192000 | 35 |
| 11 | 6192132 | 36 |
| 12 | 6192261 | 37 |
| 13 | 6191667 | 38 |
| 14 | 6192384 | 39 |
| 15 | 9125062 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Lewis*

*F*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *K*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Nashville, Tenn.*

Occupation *Barber.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Tried before a General Court Martial convened at Plymouth, La., May 25, 1864 but acquitted. Appointed Artificer February 13, 1864. Returned to company May 9, 1864.*

*O. J. Markle,*

(383y)

Copyist.

*James Lewis*  
**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Providence R.I.*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Providence R.I. Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186 .

Where *Pro R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*A. Neal*

Copyist.



L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lewis  
Art'y. Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Neal  
Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Lewis*  
*Art'y.* Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *James Lewis*, 1864  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*L. M. Neal*  
 Copyist.

*L*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Lewis*  
*Par*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Amel*



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Lewis*  
*Bar*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for one  
spare done*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. T. Neal*

Copyist.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Lewis.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Artificer Feb.*  
*13/64, Reduced to private May*  
*9/64. Stop for s. com. 12*  
*Free April 19/61.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Lewis.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Artificer Feb. 13/64 Reduced to Private May 9/64. Stop for s. con. 12 months 25. Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Outline.

(358)

Copyist.



L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis.

Pat., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed artificer  
Feb. 13/64. Reduced to private  
May 8/64. Stop for sniper. 20  
S. cone. 12 screwdriver. 23  
gunslings. 25 can. 41  
Free April 19/65.

Book mark:

Online.

(358)

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Lewis*

*Part.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for riper. 20*  
*screwdriver. 23 gunslings. 25*  
*canteen. 41*

Book mark:

*Exhine.*

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Lewis.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for gunshing. 25*  
*wiper. 20 screwdriver. 23*  
*canteen. 41*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist.



*L.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Lewis*  
*Priv.*

Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Stop. for Mos.*  
*Bar \$1.40*

Book mark:

*Leib*

(358)

Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis  
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis  
Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis  
Bvt. Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 82 / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4. 75 / 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100. 00 / 100

Remarks: joined at Orgnl. Orgn.  
Priv to Feb 13/64. then  
Art. to May 9/64. Stof  
for two screw drivers  
one wiper, waist belt plate  
bed sack, mosquito bar

Book mark: 5126 P.M. G. June 6/66.

(861)

(over)

Copyist.



JAN. 15

6192384

CL891\*

Cost. Absent sick, sent  
to Rhode Island, on  
transport Genl. Barnes  
Sept. 19/65. No discharge  
furnished at the muster  
out of organization and  
none will be furnished  
Book mark Cont'd. A.G.O.  
See his M.O.R. on file.

W. H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis  
Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd W. Arty

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York City, Oct. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 24, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under Gen. order.

Mar Sept. 1865. May 4/65. To receive pay  
from Aug. 3/65 and commutation for  
transportation to his place of settle-  
ment. All other pay and allowances  
to be suspended until he furnishes  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(348)

J. B. James

Copyist.

JAN. 14

JAN. 14

6181667

~~6181647~~

☆1891☆

☆1891☆

*proper evidence for settlement of  
the same. Mustered out on partial  
description list from A. G. O. dated  
Oct. 10/65.*



*Lewis Jas. A.*  
*Priv. Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't M. S. H. A.*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                               |                           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....     | Furlough or L. of A ..... |
| Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> ..... | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....             | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....               | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....        | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....               | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....   | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service .....  | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                    | Transportation .....      |

27

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*James C. Lewis*  
*Private* of Company *F*  
*11* Regiment of *W.C. Art.*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Mr. Out*  
*Oct. 24/65*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jas. A. Lewis*  
 Rank: *Pvt.* Company: *F* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *C. Art.* State: *W.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *M. Out*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll 59, Delcamp  
Hosp., N. Y. C.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*W. Webster,  
Comd'g. U. S. A.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Oct. 24, 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Law. Hs., N. Y. C.*

*W. Roche*

Clerk.

(170)



*Handwritten initials*



*Lewis Jesse*

Co *L.*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6196123 | 26 |
| 2  | 6196274 | 27 |
| 3  | 6196421 | 28 |
| 4  | 6196576 | 29 |
| 5  | 6196731 | 30 |
| 6  | 6196879 | 31 |
| 7  | 6197029 | 32 |
| 8  | 6197216 | 33 |
| 9  | 6197820 | 34 |
| 10 | 9125520 | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Lewis*

, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Cook*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 24*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Dec 7, 1864*  
*Final statements & inventory*  
*of effects forwarded to*  
*Washington D.C.*

*Griffith*

(5834)

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Lewis*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Purdue R. I. Nov 28*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 24*, 1863

Where *Purdue R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Dist R. I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. A. Harper*



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Lewis*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. A. Harper*  
 (358) Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Lewis*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) *A. A. Harper* Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Lewis*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* *100* for *Advance*  
*& Post Office*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *C. A. Harper* Copyist.



✓ 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lewis  
Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2  $\frac{30}{100}$  for 684.00

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(354)

*E. A. Harper*  
Copyist.

*Copyist.*

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Jesse Lewis*  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 71* 100 for *Camp & L.*

*Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$60 m. due from*  
*enlistment to April 30/64*  
*Free Apr. 19<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Jesse Lewis*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 71* *100* for *Camp & Garrison*

*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *M. A. Michaels* Copyist.



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Jesse Lewis*  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hospital.  
Camp Parapet La Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

*L*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Lewis*  
*Priv, Co. I*

, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at regt orgn.*  
*Died at Camp Parapet La*  
*Dec 7. 64. Final statements*  
*forwarded*

Book mark :

*Donnelly*

*Lewis, Jesse*

*P*, Co. *I*, *11* <sup>Reg</sup> *U.S.C.H.A.*

*8*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements *4*

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

*Existence Papers, 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects *3*

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Lewis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence  
The 24th day of Nov 18 63

Witness:  
E. A. Mearns

Jesse Lewis  
Mearns

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

11th S C 24th

By May J. C. Emery  
14th Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at Providence  
Nov 24th 1863

Jesse Lewis

No. 42

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*  
*New York City*  
 I, *Jesse Lewis* born in *New York City*  
 in the State of *New York* aged *25* years, and by occupation  
 a *Cook* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *24*  
 day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Jesse Lewis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
 this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 18 *63*  
 BEFORE *me* *S. P. L. C. A.*  
*may* *1<sup>st</sup>* *Regt* *R. I. C. A.*

*Jesse Lewis*  
 mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John S. Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jesse Lewis*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair  
*Mulatto* complexion, is *fine* feet, *4* inches high.

*Major 14* Regiment of *Regt Art* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Jesse Lewis -*  
*11th* Reg't of *M. L. C. A. (H.).*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Forwarded to Reg. H. S. Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





NARRATIVE

I certify, on honor, that Jesse Lewis a Private of  
Captain Paul Farnum Company (I) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (H.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New York, State  
of New York, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Med. complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Cook, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Louisiana to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

The said Jesse Lewis was last paid by Paymaster  
Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifteen 40 dollars, since the 2nd day of May,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of R.I., or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Thirty-six 28 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Bed-sack 2.25 One Canteen  
45 cts —  
Two \_\_\_\_\_ 70 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to Richmond L. Brown, **SUTLER**, Twelve 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, La., this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of December 7th 1864.

Samuel Farnum

Capt - 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)  
Commanding Company

43  
4<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> - 1864 -  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jesse Lewis -  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of M. & C. (H.).

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Rec'd Reg't. 11<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Jan. 16 1864



NARRATIVE

I certify, on honor, that Jesse Lewis a Private of  
Captain Samuel Farnum Company (I) of the 11th Regiment of N.Y.C.A. (H.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New York, State  
of New York, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Cook, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Louisiana to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

The said Jesse Lewis was last paid by Paymaster  
Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fourteen  $\frac{40}{100}$  dollars, since the 2nd day of May,  
1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States  
 $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of R.I., or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Thirty-six  $\frac{98}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Bed-sack 2.25, One Canteen  
45-cents  
Two \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{70}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to Richard L. Brown, **SUTLER**, Twelve  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet-La, this 8th day  
of December, 1864.

Samuel Farnum  
Capt. 11th N.Y.C.A. (H.)  
Commanding Company



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Jesse Lewis -*  
*11th* Reg't of *M. F. C. S. (H.).*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Adjt. Genl.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

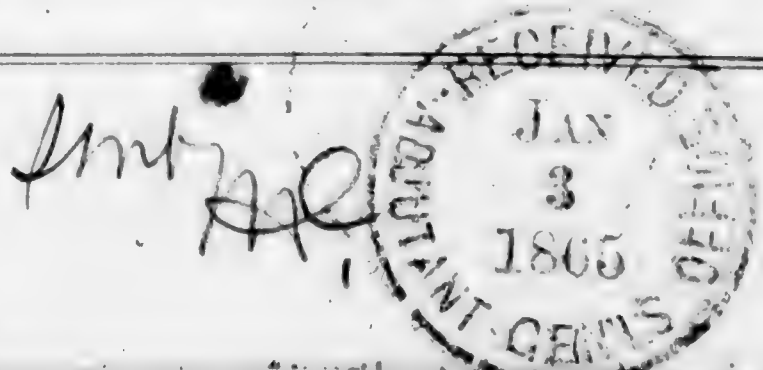
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Jan 3 1865*  
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Jesse Lewis a Private of  
Captain Paul Farman's Company (I<sup>st</sup>) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.A. (Hvy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New York, State  
of New York, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Mal complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a cork, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Louisiana to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

The said Jesse Lewis was last paid by Paymaster  
Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fourteen  $\frac{40}{100}$  dollars, since the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May,  
1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States  
 $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of R.I. Island, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Thirty-six  $\frac{98}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Bed-sack 2.25 One Canteen  
45 Cts.  
Two  $\frac{20}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to Richmond L. Brown, **SUTLER**, Twelve  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**,  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, La., this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of December, 1864.

Samuel Farman

Capt-11<sup>th</sup> U.S.A. (Hvy)  
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jesse Lewis  
11th Reg't of M. P. C. A. (H.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

1864



MAR 11 1865

I certify, on honor, that Jesse Lewis a Private of  
Captain Paul Farnum's Company (G) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A. (Heavy).  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New York, State  
of New York, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Mul. complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Cook, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Louisiana to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

The said Jesse Lewis was last paid by Paymaster  
Disby to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fourteen <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of R. I., or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Thirty-six <sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Bed-sack 2.25- one Canteen  
45-cts -  
Two 20/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to Richard L. Brown, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, La., this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of December, 1864.

Samuel Farnum

Capt-11<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. (H.)  
Commanding Company

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Jesse Lewis*

Late of Company "G"

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of M. S. C. A. (H.).

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet, La.*

on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864.

8  
1871



Inventory of the effects of Jesse Lewis late  
a Private of Captain Samuel Farnum's Company "I" of  
the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 24th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Providence R.I.  
in Company "I", 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in New York in the State  
of New York; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Mul. complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Cook; he died in Regt. Hospital, at  
Camp Parapet La. on the 7th day of December 1864, by  
reason of Malarial typhoid

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                                                                                             |  |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.                                                                                   |  | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks .....                                                                             |  |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     | <i>He had no effects.</i>                                                                   |  |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                                                                                             |  |     |
| Great coats .....       |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                                                                                             |  |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                                                                                             |  |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                                                                                             |  |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     | <div>MONEY.</div> <div>Specie .....</div> <div>Notes.....</div> <div>\$</div> <div>\$</div> |  |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                                                                                             |  |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                                                                                             |  |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks .....           | .   |                                                                                             |  |     |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jesse Lewis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

Camp Parapet La.

DATE :

Dec 7th 1864.

Samuel Farnum  
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Jesse Lewis*  
Late of Company *I*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. Army*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parafut La*

on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1864.



RRRRIIOO

## INVENTORY.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parafit La.

December 7 1864

Samuel Farnum  
Capt U. S. C. A. Buss  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

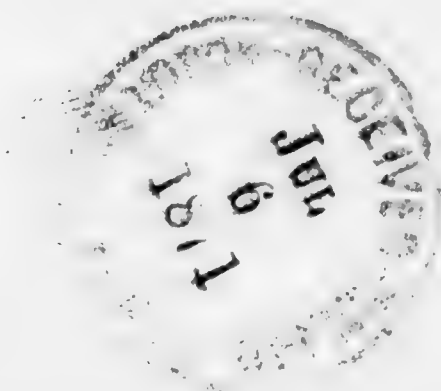
*Jesse Lewis*

Late of Company *"I"*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *M. & C. D. (H. I.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet, La.*

on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*4*.





RECEIVED

Inventory of the effects of Jesse Lewis late  
a Private of Captain Samuel Farnum's Company "I" of  
the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 24th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Providence R.I.  
in Company "I", 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in New York in the State  
of New York; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, swarthy complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Cook; he died in Rgt. Hospital, at  
Camp Parapel-La on the 7th day of December 1864, by  
reason of malarial typhoid.

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |               |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|---------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      |               |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |               |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |               |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |               |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |               |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |               |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     | MONEY.         | Specie.....\$ |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                | Notes.....\$  |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |               |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |               |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |               |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jesse Lewis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

Camp Parapel-La.

DATE:

December 1864

Samuel Farnum  
Capt-11th U.S.C.A. (H.).  
Commanding the Company.

RECORDED

*Lewis John.*  
Co E., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6188972 | 26 |
| 2  | 6189119 | 27 |
| 3  | 6189266 | 28 |
| 4  | 6189410 | 29 |
| 5  | 6189553 | 30 |
| 6  | 6189695 | 31 |
| 7  | 6189829 | 32 |
| 8  | 6189959 | 33 |
| 9  | 6190085 | 34 |
| 10 | 6190218 | 35 |
| 11 | 6190346 | 36 |
| 12 | 6190476 | 37 |
| 12 | 6190604 | 38 |
| 14 | 9124916 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



281599. 000000

82132228 P.O. Rt

Hatfield



*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Lewis*  
 , Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Schoharie, N. Y.*

Occupation *Subvers.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

(383y)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Lewis  
Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Schoharie, N.Y.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

*L*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Lewis*  
*John*

, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Lewis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundry \$ .75-*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Chandler*

*L*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Lewis*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Laurence 75*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Chandler*  
Copyist.

*L*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Lewis*  
*Art. E*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laurence 75-*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*



RRH 151

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis  
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jul. & Aug., 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19-1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

*L* 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Lewis*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19-1864*  
*Due pay \$75*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Smith*

*Plt*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *From April 19-1864.*  
*Due Landress 75-*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.



*L* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Lewis*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 week*  
*153-*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hattaway*  
 Copyist.

*a* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Lewis*  
*(Det)*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1*  
*month 1.85-*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Lawrence*  
 Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for one cross can. 02;  
2 figures 09; 1 letter 01; one feather 15.

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Jones

Copyist.



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Lewis*  
*Prvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for one knapsack \$10;*  
*one Haversack \$7; one letter \$1.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. O. Jones* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Lewis*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2*, 1865.  
 Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.  
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *12 7/100*  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
 Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ *100 00*

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Org. Stop for*  
*one bed sack 2.25; one Mao. bag 1.70;*  
*one knapsack 3.10; one haversack*  
*97; one letter 20.*

Book mark: *466, P. 63, 69. 255, 251*

(361) *J. B. Jones* Copyist.

*Lewis John*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Med. H.A.*

*1* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, *John Lewis* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Four Years* do declare that I am *23* years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Four Years*

Given at *Pratt*  
The *2* day of *Dec*  
Witness: *J. H. Williams*

18 *63*  
*John Lewis*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of

By

*John Lewis*

*Dec 2*

186

Volunteered at

*John Lewis*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at

The

day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*  
I, *John Lewis* born in *Schohanee*  
in the State of *New York* aged *20* years, and by occupation

a DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *2nd*  
day of *Oct.* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John Lewis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* *John Lewis*  
this day of *Oct* 18 *63*  
BEFORE me *Thomas Greene*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Lewis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes *Black* hair

*Brown* complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high.

*11th* Regiment of *Providence* Volunteers,  
*Henry* RECRUITING OFFICER.



John H. Lewis

14 R. I. H. A. (coll.)

IV

F/R. 22. (Cinet. Bureau) No 4,

State of Rhode Island, &c.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Providence,

September 3, 1864.

The name of John H. Lewis —  
appears upon the Roll of the Fourteenth of Regiment, Rhode Island  
Heavy Artillery (Colored), Company D, on file in this Office.

Joined for duty and enrolled on the Second — day of  
October, 1863,

C. Mauran Adjutant General

1161  
Lewis Robert.

Co I., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6196122 | 26 |
| 2  | 6196273 | 27 |
| 3  | 6196420 | 28 |
| 4  | 6196375 | 29 |
| 5  | 6196730 | 30 |
| 6  | 6196878 | 31 |
| 7  | 6197028 | 32 |
| 8  | 6197174 | 33 |
| 9  | 6197299 | 34 |
| 10 | 6197419 | 35 |
| 11 | 6197527 | 36 |
| 12 | 6197643 | 37 |
| 13 | 6197750 | 38 |
| 14 | 9125519 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S-1021770-P.O. Rev.

H. Stuart  
Esq.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Lewis*

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *dk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Smyma Del*

Occupation *Worler*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

(3830)

*Griffith*

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lewis*

*Bvt*, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Nov 28*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 16*, 1863

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Dist R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*O. J. Harper*

(356)

Copyist.



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lewis*

*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *R. I. Art. Wagon-  
er*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. A. Bayne*

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Lewis*

*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *20*  
*100* for *Advances*  
*on Ord stores*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. S. Hayser*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lewis*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. O.*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*C. A. Harper*

(358) Copyist.

14771103

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Robert Lewis*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 p. m. due from*  
*enlistment to April 30/64*  
*Free Apr 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

Book mark:

(358) *M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Robert Lewis*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *67* *100* for *Camp Garrison*

*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michael*

(358)

Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Lewis  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 67 100 for Camp &

Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Lewis  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Jan. & Febr., 1865!  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 134.00 for Camp Garrison  
Equipage 1.55 Ordnance 32

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) M. A. Michaels Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Robert Lewis  
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 32 for ordnance  
155 for O & G E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy  
 Copyist.



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Robert Lewis*

*Pr*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *✓*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

L

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Lewis

Pi. Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

Pri, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 27 88 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 45 100  
" " " " retained \$ 6

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at orgl orgn.  
me mustket & set of accm-  
tments retained, lost 1  
screw driver, 1 wiper, 1  
lamp pin

Book mark:

Donnelly



*Lewis Robert*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

1 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Lewis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 year

Given at Providence  
The 16<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1863

Witness:

Mr. Adams

Robert Lewis  
Chapman

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

11 MSCTA

14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Artillery

By Major J. C. Coughlin

Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Volunteered at

Providence

Robert Lewis

No.

44



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Robert Lewis* born in *Anguilla*  
in the State of *Delaware* aged *20* years, and by occupation  
a *Hostler* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Robert Lewis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Lewis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair  
*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches high.

*14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Lincolns William

Co. G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6192554 | 26 |
| 2  | 6192706 | 27 |
| 3  | 6192849 | 28 |
| 4  | 6192995 | 29 |
| 5  | 6193134 | 30 |
| 6  | 6193272 | 31 |
| 7  | 6193407 | 32 |
| 8  | 6193536 | 33 |
| 9  | 6193664 | 34 |
| 10 | 6193795 | 35 |
| 11 | 6193926 | 36 |
| 12 | 6194050 | 37 |
| 13 | 6194177 | 38 |
| 14 | 9125223 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 806030 road  
S 1382105 P.S. mnm  
RKP795888  
D. 2435566 and mnd

H. Street J.

*S* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William Lincoln*  
 Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Geneva, New York.*

Occupation *Boatman.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 26*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov, R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

*O. J. Markle,*



MARK 1137  
L, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lincoln  
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Ramsey  
Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lincoln  
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Ramsey  
Copyist.

L, | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lincoln

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.



*L*, | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lincoln*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

NARR 1281

*L.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lincoln*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one canteen.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Limolus.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.



*L.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lincoln*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19, '61*  
*Stop for 1 cross*  
*can. .02*

Book mark:

*Sitter*

Lo. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lincoln.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cross.  
Can. 22

Book mark:

Sitter.

Lo. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lincoln.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cross  
Can. 02

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) Sitter. Copyist.



2 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lincoln  
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 C.  
Cannon 02

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Lincoln*

*But*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Corp-box, 56*

Book mark: *913202*

*Lawrence*

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Lincoln

Plt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levoured

(358)

Copyist.



1283  
L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lincoln

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865 :

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865 :

Last paid to June 30, 1865 :

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 <sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 70/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Organ  
Shop for 1 spare barrel

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Lawrence

Copyist.

Lincoln, *Wm*

*G*, *11* Regt *U.S.C.H.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers ✓          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. ✓ |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination       |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information      |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing        |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports       |
| Desertion              | Rank                   |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l     |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.   |
| Duty                   | Transportation         |

Lincoln Mem. Priv.

Co. "G" 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. A.

June 13, 1865.

Furlough.

See application of  
Capt. S. B. Goffe, in pack  
age "G" these furlough  
papers.

Gulf



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lincoln desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 25 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Prosser R. I.  
The 20th day of Oct 1867

Witness:

R. L. Sears.

William Lincoln  
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

William Lincoln

11th Sept

Prosser R. I.  
1867

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

Rhode Island

Providence

I, *William Lincoln* born in *Genova*  
in the State of *New York* aged *25* years, and by occupation  
a *Boatman*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26th*  
day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William Lincoln* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John S. Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Lincoln*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *fair* eyes *black* hair,  
*light* complexion, is *five* feet, *10* inches high.

*J. C. Engley May*  
14th Regiment of *Reg. Art.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



1171  
 Linden Robert

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6196125 | 26 |
| 2  | 6196275 | 27 |
| 3  | 6196422 | 28 |
| 4  | 6196577 | 29 |
| 5  | 6196732 | 30 |
| 6  | 6196880 | 31 |
| 7  | 6197030 | 32 |
| 8  | 6197175 | 33 |
| 9  | 6197300 | 34 |
| 10 | 6197420 | 35 |
| 11 | 6197528 | 36 |
| 12 | 6197644 | 37 |
| 13 | 6197751 | 38 |
| 14 | 9125522 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Linden*

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9½* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Macon Ga*

Occupation *Servt*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 20*, 186 .

Where *Prov A. I.*

By whom *J B Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*Griffith*

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Linden*  
*Co.*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Providence R.I. Nov 28*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 28*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st. Dist R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. A. Harper*

(356)

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lincoln*

*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 2 & Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*C. A. Harper*

Copyist.



L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Linden*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Lindner*

*Co. I*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W A Harper*  
Copyist.

*L***11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.***Robert Linder**Lin*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*E. F. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Robert Linden*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *90* for *Camp & G.*

*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 p.m. due from enlistment to April 30/64*  
*Free Apr. 19-1861*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*Robert Linden*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *90* for *Camp & Garrison*

*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.

*L.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Robert Linden*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *90* for *Camp &*

*Garrison Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Robert Linder*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan. & Febr.*, 186*8*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1<sup>58</sup>* *100* for *Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*  
 (358) Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Robert Linden

Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 158 67 96 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Robert Linden*

*Pri*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 186*S*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* *100* for *Cr & E lost*

*+ destroyed*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.



L

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert Linden

Pn.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

4 01

100 for

CPGE

lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stopped by F. O. C.

# 12 by F. O. No 19 Ad No

3rd Batt 11 Use a (76y) dated

Aug 1.65

Book mark:

Dannelly

(358)

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Linden*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Parapet La Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *21* *51* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4* *55* / 100

" " " " retained *6* / 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Joined at org org, 1*  
*Musket + set of accoutrements*  
*retained. Lost 1 screw driver,*  
*1 wipe, 1 tom-paw, 2 mosquito*  
*bars, 2 cross canons, 2 letters.*  
*2 numbers. Stopped by F.O.C.*

Book mark:

*over*

*Donnelly*

NARRAI 229

JAN. 15

6197751

1891\*

# 12 G.O. No 19 Std 2nd  
3 Batt 11 noca May dated  
Aug 1. 65



*Linden, Robert*

*P*, Co. *I*, *11* Reg *U.S.C.H.A.*

*3* Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges <i>2</i>       | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |
| <i>G. Order, 1</i>         |                      |

Charge and Specifications  
Against-

Linden Robert-

Private Co. I. 11<sup>th</sup> M. A. I. (H)

Recd Batt Hd Qr. July 29/63.

No 1

Charge and Specification preferred  
against

Private Robert Linden Co. I<sup>st</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> M. I. C. A. (H.)

Charge- "Absence without leave"

Specification That Private Robert Linden Co. I<sup>st</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> M. I. C. A. (H.) was absent from his company without permission from proper authority. from 9 o'clock P.M. July 20<sup>th</sup> until 4 o'clock A.M. July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865. when he was arrested by the Provost Guard at Carrollton La.

All this at Camp Paragut La. on or about  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865.

A. F. Cameron

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> M. I. C. A. (H.)

Officer preferring charge

Witness

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Wm. Lyons Co. I<sup>st</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> M. I. C. A. (H.)



Proceeding of a Field Office  
Court covered at 1782-  
3' Bate 1128 Oct 11/47  
Aug 1 1865-

Nelson Viall  
 Lieut Col 11 U.S. Col. (Regt)  
 Commanding Battalion.

Head Quarters  
 Camp Puget La

August 3 1855

The proceedings findings & sentences  
 in the foregoing cases are  
 approved. The Com<sup>d</sup> Officer  
 of the regt Bat<sup>n</sup> is charged  
 with the execution of the  
 sentences.

By Command of Col. Boutwell  
 James Stewart

James H. Ledy



NARR 1235

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court  
Convened at Headquarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt 11<sup>th</sup> N.S.C. & A (Heavy)  
Camp Parapet La. August 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 by virtue of the  
following order viz-

Headquarters So. Div. of La

New Orleans June 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders  
No 190

Extract

II Lieutenant Colonel Nelson Viall 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt  
11<sup>th</sup> United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) is hereby  
detached to hear and determine all offences committed  
by enlisted men of the Battalion, formerly punishable  
by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial.

A record to be kept and submitted to these  
Headquarters for approval.

The punishment to be limited to that  
inflicted by a Regimental or Garrison Court ~~detached~~ <sup>Martial</sup>.

By order of Brevet Major Genl. Sherman.  
(Signed) Wickham Hoffman.  
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

The Court met at four o'clock P.M. and  
proceeded to try the following cases.

1<sup>st</sup> Private Robert Linden Co. I. 11<sup>th</sup> N.S.C. & A (Heavy)  
Charge Absence without leave.

Plea — Guilty      Finding — Guilty  
Sentence



236  
To forfeit to the United States twelve dollars of his monthly pay for one month.

✓ 2<sup>nd</sup> Corporal William Russell Co. M. 11<sup>th</sup> N.S. C. Artz (Heavy)

Charge Absence without leave  
Plea — Guilty Finding — Guilty  
Sentence

To forfeit to the United States Eighteen dollars of his monthly pay for one month.

✓ 3<sup>rd</sup> Private Almarin Bush. Co. I. 11<sup>th</sup> N.S. C. Artz (Heavy)

Charge Absence without leave  
Plea — Guilty Finding — Guilty  
Sentence

To forfeit to the United States Twelve dollars of his monthly pay for one month.

✓ 4<sup>th</sup> Private Benjamin Tillet Co. I. 11<sup>th</sup> N.S. C. Artz (Heavy)

Charge Absence without leave  
Plea — Guilty Finding — Guilty  
Sentence

To forfeit to the United States Twelve dollars of his monthly pay for one month. — —

The court adjourned at five o'clock P.M.

Respectfully Submitted to the Commanding Officer  
N.S. Forces Camp Parapet La. for approval.

Lynch Col 11<sup>th</sup> N.S. C. Artz (Heavy)  
Commanding 3<sup>rd</sup> Battalion.

5

Mr. Elihu

Robert

Wm. S. S. S.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 23<sup>d</sup>, 1875

Mr. Clerk Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Robert Swiden

, Co. "I",

11 Reg't

U.S.C. Army Reg't

Copy of G.O. # 19

Master Roll for July and August 65 reports  
same present "Stopped by G.O. # 12. G.O. # 19 Ad qrs  
3<sup>d</sup> Batt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Army Reg't dated August 65"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 29<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Robert Swiden

, Co. "I",

11 Reg't U.S.C. a. (Reg't)

G.O. no 19 Adams 3<sup>d</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> 11 U.S.C. a. (Reg't) Aug<sup>th</sup> 4. 1865.

Charge - Absent without leave - Findings - Guilty -

Sentence - "To forfeit to the U.S. twelve dollars of  
his monthly pay for one month" - Approved -

(L. A. Woodward)



Lindsay William  
Co C., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6181336  | 26 |
| 2  | 6181316  | 27 |
| 3  | 6186754  | 28 |
| 4  | 6186866  | 29 |
| 5  | 6186978  | 30 |
| 6  | 61871088 | 31 |
| 7  | 9124449  | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 | 1        | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Lindsay  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 10, 1865.

Where Prov. R A

By whom A B Chadsey; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined the Co  
Mch 3/65. Date of  
muster Jan 10/65  
Rec'd from U.S. \$33.33  
bounty

James

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lindsey

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg' *11th H. Art'y* Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Aug 12* 1865.

Where born *Penn*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Penn. R. I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Penn. R. I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *66*/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *State R. I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Recruit entitled to bounty*

Book mark :



NARR 1292

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Lindsay*

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *U.S.C. Art'y.* Roll dated

*New Haven Conn, Feb 9*, 1865.

Where born *Prov.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

*2nd Cmpl Dist*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Lindsay*

*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Men & apu*, 1864:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *formed by assignment*  
*Men 365. per S. M. 144*  
*215 / inscan for 2365-*

Book mark: *81401*

*[Signature]*

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Lindsay*  
*Pl.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by assignment*  
*March 3. 1865. per S.O. No. 6.*  
*Hd. Qrs. 11" U.S. C. A. H.*  
*Feb'y. 23. 1865.*

Book mark :

*Bliss*



L | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lindsay  
PL, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for July and Aug., 1865.  
 Present or absent Present  
 Stoppage, \$ 2 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 6 Am G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by assignment,  
March 3, 1865 B. O. Dr. L.  
H. grs. 11" U. S. L. A. N. Feby.  
23, 1865

Book mark;

Bliss  
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Lindsey  
Pl, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to none, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$66 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$33 33/100; due \$100

Remarks: joined a Recruit  
stop for one musket and  
acct. retained. stop for  
band & Equipage articles  
unknown 4.40

Book mark: 776. 1882 .299034

Lindsey, William

11 Reg' 25.6.8.4

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lindsey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Brunswick, Me. the 10 day of January 1865

Witness:

G. Wheeler William Lindsey  
March

No. 488  
William Lindsey  
Volunteered at Brunswick, Me.  
January 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
By Capt. C. B. Hatcher  
Second Regiment of Me. S. H. A. Co.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18    
2.550  
Enlisted 10th. Feb. 9  
10th. Me. Regt.  
11th. Me. Regt.  
11th. Me. Regt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



RRRRIIZZ

TOWN OF



Account: Continued 6/25/1904

this 10 day of

BEFORE

L. H. Peckham  
Dr. Dist. C. J.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Wm. Chacey  
Sept 11 Amherst  
28 Nov 1861

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

### RECRUITING OFFICER.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lindsey, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at

the 10 day of Jan'y 1865

Witness:

B. J. Wheeler

William Lindsey  
Mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 228  
William Lindsey  
Volunteered at Providence R.I.  
January 10 1865  
By Capt. A. B. Channing  
Eleventh Regiment of N. H. Artillery

certified to the State of  
R.I. at large

JUN  
11  
1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Rhode Island*  *Providence*

I, *William Lindsay*, born in *Penn.*,  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Teamster*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth (10<sup>th</sup>)* day of *Jan<sup>y</sup>*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Lindsay*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*  
this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan<sup>y</sup>*, 1865, } *Wm Lindsay*  
BEFORE *Chas J Wheeler* } *Wm Lindsay*  
*Justice of the Peace* } *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*S H Peckham*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Dist R.I.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Lindsay*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*  
feet *5* inches high.

*Ans. Chauncey*  
*Capt. Regt. of Mass. Volunteers,*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Dist R.I.,* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
*Eleventh Regiment of U.S. M.A. Art Volunteers,* on the *10* day of *Jan<sup>y</sup>*, 1865, at *Providence*

*Bounty: Entitled to Bounty.*

*Ans. Chauncey*  
*Capt. & Prov. Mass.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Dist R.I.*



Lindsey, James H.

Co H., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6194329 | 26 |
| 2  | 6194482 | 27 |
| 3  | 6194625 | 28 |
| 4  | 6194770 | 29 |
| 5  | 6194909 | 30 |
| 6  | 6195047 | 31 |
| 7  | 6195181 | 32 |
| 8  | 6195316 | 33 |
| 9  | 6195447 | 34 |
| 10 | 6195580 | 35 |
| 11 | 6195711 | 36 |
| 12 | 6195841 | 37 |
| 13 | 6195968 | 38 |
| 14 | 9125368 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James H Lindsey*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 11* 186*3*

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *H Engle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*W. F. Roe*



L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Lindsey  
Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Providence R.I. Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Lindsey  
Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(353)

Cerry

Copyist.

L. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Lindsey  
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Perry

Copyist.



L

11

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Lindsay  
Pri

, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. Vaple, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Lindsey  
 Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

*L*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James H Lindsey*

*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disced Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*



L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Linsey

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Lindsay*  
*Privt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Tyler*

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Lindsey

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.



L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Lindsay  
Post

, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Chas R. Miller  
Comptroller.

Copied.

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Lindsey

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayaud June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phue

*L*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James H. Lindsey*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Phelps*

(358)

Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Lindsey  
Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 35 <sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined at orig'l org<sup>n</sup>  
Stop for musket and  
acc'ts retained \$6.

Book mark:

(361)

Pheto

Copyist.

*Sanley, Charles*  
*Co A, 1st U. S. Col'd H.A.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>9124006</i> | 26 |
| 2  |                | 27 |
| 3  |                | 28 |
| 4  |                | 29 |
| 5  |                | 30 |
| 6  |                | 31 |
| 7  |                | 32 |
| 8  |                | 33 |
| 9  |                | 34 |
| 10 |                | 35 |
| 11 |                | 36 |
| 12 |                | 37 |
| 13 |                | 38 |
| 14 |                | 39 |
| 15 |                | 40 |
| 16 |                | 41 |
| 17 |                | 42 |
| 18 |                | 43 |
| 19 |                | 44 |
| 20 |                | 45 |
| 21 |                | 46 |
| 22 |                | 47 |
| 23 |                | 48 |
| 24 |                | 49 |
| 25 |                | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein: .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles C. Linsey*

....., Co. *9*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2 1/4* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Pittsburg Penn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Pittsburg*

By whom *W H Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rejected by  
Capt. Selvey.*

*X Name cancelled  
on book*

*James*

(3834)

Copist.



1174  
*Lepetit George*

Co a., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6182223 | 26 |
| 2  | 6182365 | 27 |
| 3  | 6182516 | 28 |
| 4  | 6182660 | 29 |
| 5  | 6182796 | 30 |
| 6  | 6182991 | 31 |
| 7  | 6183806 | 32 |
| 8  | 9123843 | 33 |
| 9  | 9124000 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lippert-  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion D. Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Smithington R. I.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted July 8. 63

1st Dist R. I.; died

Aug 8. 64 at Fort

Jackson & A. Final

statements sent Aug 8. 64

Gains

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lippert

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Av Kingston R. I.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Adams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug. 8/64

Fort Jackson La

Inventory & final  
statements rec'd Aug  
9. 64

James

(353)

Copist.



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Lippit*  
*Port*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Smith near*  
*Providence R.I.*, *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Drafted in 2nd*  
*District*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Prewitt*

Copyst.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lippitt  
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 28, to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Brewitt

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Lippit*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.



*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Lippitt*  
*Ort*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hard Labor 3 Mo.*  
*All pay stopped.*  
*G.O. Mo. 29, Apl. 7, 64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prentiss*

Copyist.

*L* 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Lippitt*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *3 months pay stopped*  
*G.O. No. 29, Apl. 7, 1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Sippitt*  
*Pl.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 1864.  
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deceased*  
*Died Fort Jackson La.*  
*Aug. 8. 1864*  
*Inventary and Serial State-*  
*ments made Aug. 8. 1864*

Book mark: *No 7626, Jan. 11. 1865*

*R. H. Hoff*  
 (358) *Copyist.*



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Lippitt,  
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined Orgl. Cogn.

Died Ft. Jackson, La.,  
Aug. 8/64. Moty. and Final  
Stat's ren'd Aug. 8/64.

Book mark: 76. 26/ H. B. V.

(361)

McBarnes

Copyist.

*Lippitt, George*  
*Pr*, Co. *A*, *8*<sup>th</sup> Reg't *U.S. Col.*

*5* Enclosures.

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements <i>2</i> |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A.     |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists           |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders <i>1</i>           |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record       |
| Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>   | Resignations              |

Other papers relating to—

|                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l       | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet            | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement               | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                 | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects <i>1</i> | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l     | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service    | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                      | Transportation       |
|                           |                      |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Leppitt* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *23* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the First Col. Conn. Heavy Artillery*

Given at *Providence*  
The *seventh* day of *August* 18 *63*.  
Witness: *Fred. B. Wright* *George X Leppitt*  
*mark*



*1148572*  
No. *47*  
*George Leppitt*  
Volunteered at *Providence*  
By *George Leppitt*  
Regiment of *1st Conn. Heavy Artillery*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of *1st Conn. Heavy Artillery*  
Discharged *1863*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*North Kingston*

I, *George Leppitt* born in *North Kingston*  
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *25* years, and by occupation  
a *farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *seventh*  
day of *August* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George Leppitt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence* } *George X Leppitt*  
this *seventh* day of *August* 18*63*. } *mark*

BEFORE *Mr Wm Sanford* *Officer of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gordon*  
*M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Leppitt*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair,  
*dark mulatto* complexion, is *5* feet, *9* inches high.

*First-colored Company Heavy Artillery*  
*Rhode Island* Volunteers,

*Wm H. Hume*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*George H. Hippel*  
8th Reg't of W.V. C. A. Horse  
11. 26. S.

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*And Aug 8 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 21 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





MAR 28 3

I certify, on honor, that George Lippitt a Private of  
Captain Thomas M. Fry Company (2d) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Col'd. Ark. Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in South Kingstown, State  
of Rhode Island, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Wharmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R. I., and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into~~  
~~the service of the United States at~~ Providence R. I., on the 10th day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by the  
10th, at Providence R. I., on the 10th day of July,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Second  
Enrollment District of the State of Rhode Island, at South Kingstown,  
on the 10th day of July, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th Regt U. S. Col'd. Ark. Heavy to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in consequence of  
Zypho Malarial Fever (died Aug. 5th 1864 see inventory)  
The said George Lippitt was ~~last~~<sup>never</sup> paid by Paymaster  
to include the 10th day of July, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty six 100 dollars, since the 9th day of July,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Three Months Pay stopped by sentence of  
G. C. M. G. O. 1029 April 7th 1864 Head Lrs 13th V. C.  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 10th day of July, 1863.

He is indebted to X 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to X 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at West Jackson La., this 5th day  
of August, 1864.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*George Lippitt*  
1st Reg't of U. S. C. A. Heavy

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



1864



I certify, on honor, that George Lippitt a Private of  
 Captain Thomas W. Fry's Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Cold Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in South Kingston, State  
 of Rhode Island, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into~~  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Second  
 Enrollment District of the State of Rhode Island, at South Kingston,  
 on the Twentieth day of July, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 8th Regt U. S. Cold Artillery to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in consequence of  
Typho Malarial Fever

The said George Lippitt <sup>never</sup> was ~~not~~ paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Forty Six <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 9th day of July,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Three Months Pay Stopped by Sentence of  
G. O. No. 3029 April 7th 1864 Headquarters 13th A. C.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson Ala., this 8th day  
 of August, 1864.

Thos W Fry  
Capt U. S. C. A. R.  
 Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

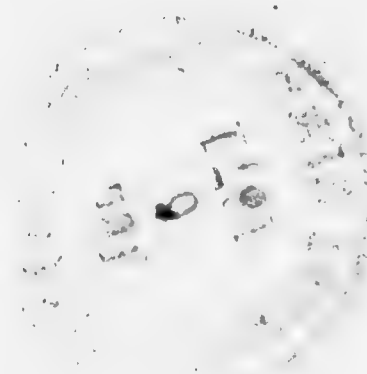
George Lippitt

Late of Company A

8th Reg't of U. S. C. A. 76

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jackson Ga

on the 8th day of August 1864.





INVENTORY

Inventory of the effects of George Lippitt late  
a Private of Captain Thomas W. Frazar Company A of  
the Eighth Regiment of U. S. B. Art. (Cold) Volunteers, who was <sup>Drafted</sup> enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 7th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 28th day of August 1863, at Providence R. I.  
in Company A, Eighth Regiment of U. S. B. Art. (Cold) Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in South Kingston in the State  
of Rhode Island; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at  
Fort Jackson Sea, on the 8th day of August 1864, by  
reason of Erysipelas Malarial Fever

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |                |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      |                |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |                |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |                |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |                |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |                |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |                |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     | MONEY.         | Specie..... \$ |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                | Notes..... \$  |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |                |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |                |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |                |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Jackson Sea

DATE: Aug. 8th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thos W Frazar  
Capt 11th U. S. C. A. R.  
Commanding the Company.

Mr. Ellsworth

George Silliman

to be 1000 to 1100

End of



# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 7<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of George Lippitt, Co. C,

11 Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Col. Col.

Copy of H. C. No. 1

Master Bell for March and April, 1864 reports him absent, "and later 3 months all pay stopped G. O. No. 29 April 1864"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

Mr. Silvestro,

In Jff

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Blanks.

January 15<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Lippitt, Co. A,

11 Reg't 11<sup>th</sup> Col. Col. Ky.

G. O. No. 29. No. 13<sup>th</sup> A. C., April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864. Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "xxx to be confined at hard labor, at such place or places as the proper authority may designate, for the term of three months and forfeit all pay proper during that time - (Approved.) Fort Esperanza designated as place of confinement - Dated at Co. A 14<sup>th</sup> R. D. Ky. City -

P. D. K.



*Liverpool John*

Co — , 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6181281 | 26 |
| 2  | 9181284 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Liverpool

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*(14 R.I. Col. Art'y)*  
for the *11* Reg't *25th Art'y* Roll dated

*Portland ME, Oct 11*, 186 *7*.

Where born *West Indies*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Oct 11*, 186 *7*.

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Oct 16*, 186 *7*.

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *For 14 R.I. Art'y*

*2nd Co of Parsonsfield*

*Entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

*Devo*

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lincoln

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *U.S.C.T.* Roll dated

*Portland Me*, Oct 11, 1864.

Where born *West Indies*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Oct 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Oct 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *For 4 R. I. C. Co.*

*Quota of Paroloned*

*entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

*Name not on current Roll Regt*

*Dec 10*



11486.A.A.

Liverpool, John

14 Reg't R.D. H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

APPROVED  
FILED  
MAJOR GENERAL  
DEPT. OF WAR  
WASHINGTON, D. C. R. & P. O.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Thompson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington, D. C.  
the 11th day of October 1864

Witness:

John S. Thompson  
John S. Thompson

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Reg't

By Chas H. Laughlin  
Capt Regiment of Massachusetts

Volunteered at Fort Mifflin  
Oct 11 1864

No.

911

1st Reg't

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

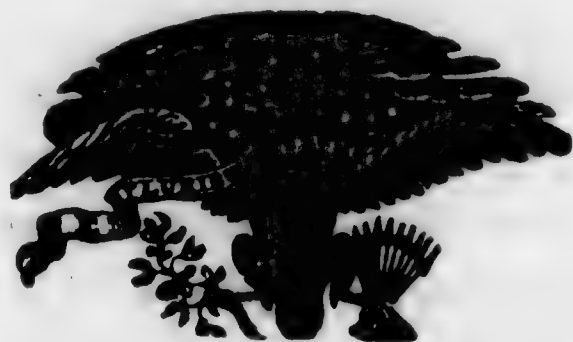
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Maine*

I, *William Simpson* born in *Maine*  
in the State of *Maine* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Miller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *April* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Simpson* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Calais*  
this *1st* day of *April* 1864,  
BEFORE *Chas W. Thomas*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas W. Thomas*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Simpson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5' 10"* feet  
*17* inches high.

*14th* Regiment of *R. I. Artillery*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *11* day of *Oct*, 1864, at *Portland*

*14th*

Regiment of *R. I. Artillery* Volunteers, on

*Captain Wm. Mearns*  
*1st Co. 14th*



NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Simpson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and none months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

the 11 day of October

Witness: John Simpson

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

14. R. I. M. A.

120th

By Chas. H. Laughlin  
capt. Regiment of the Mass

Oct 11

1864

Volunteered at

St. Louis, Mo.

John Simpson

No.

914

Oct 11

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

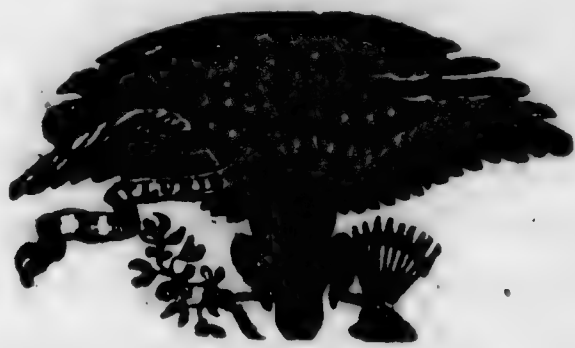
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

*Enlistment of Volunteer*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Charles H. Broughton*, born in *West India*  
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *11th* day of *Oct*, 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles H. Broughton* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mobile, Ala.*  
this *11th* day of *Oct*, 186*4*,  
BEFORE *Charles H. Broughton*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas W Thomas*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles H. Broughton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5 ft 10 in* feet  
*68* inches high.

*14th* Regiment of *R. I. N. Artillery* Volunteers,  
*Charles H. Broughton* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *11th* day of *Oct*, 186*4*, at *Mobile, Ala.*

*14th* Regiment of *R. I. N. Artillery* Volunteers, on

*Charles H. Broughton*  
*Co. 1st R. I. N. Artillery*  
*Mobile, Ala.*



Co. K., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain | Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6181050       | 26 |
| 2  | 6198594       | 27 |
| 3  | 6198741       | 28 |
| 4  | 6198888       | 29 |
| 5  | 6199028       | 30 |
| 6  | 6199163       | 31 |
| 7  | 6199294       | 32 |
| 8  | 6199422       | 33 |
| 9  | 6199541       | 34 |
| 10 | 9437110       | 35 |
| 11 | 9436966       | 36 |
| 12 | R-125-OJ-1864 | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark: R-125-OJ-1864

See also 5 R. J. H. A



L. 111 H. Art. U. S. C. T.  
Oscar R. Livingston  
Capt, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. A.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *May - 25, 1864*

Remarks: *Discharged as*

*Private 5th. R. I. H. A.*

*June - 1 - assigned to*

*Co. "K" to fill vacan-*

*cy occasioned by the*

*death of Capt. E. R.*

*Rawson. Original en-*

*try June 14 - 1861.*

*40th N. Y. I. Vols.*

*Private. 2d. Entry*

*Aug - 11 - 62 - 35th.*

*Mass. 2d. Lt. Sept.*

*1863. Discharged to*

*(over)*

*F. A. Wright*

JUN.-2

9437110

1891

accept appointment  
in this Regt June-  
1-1864. Born North-  
field. Vt. perman-  
ent resident - same -  
Engaged York town,  
Williamsburg, South  
Mountain, Antietam,  
Fredericksburg.

L. 11 H&A. U.S.C.T.

Oscar R. Livingston  
Cap, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H&A

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of <sup>*must*</sup> ~~appointment~~ 186

Remarks: *Apptd. May-25-*

*Dis chd as private*

*5th. R. I. H. A. June 1-*

*Assigned to Co. "K" to fill*

*vacancy occasioned by*

*The death of Capt. A. R.*

*Rawson. Original En-*

*try June-14-1861- 40th.*

*discharged June-16-1862.*

*R. I. H. A. private, 2d. En-*

*try Aug. 11-1862- 35 Mass*

*2 Lh. Sept. 18-62. Dis-*

*chgd. Apl. 6-63 Washing-*

*ton, D. C. 3d. Entry*

*Sept. 10-1863 private*

*5 R. I. Dis chgd. per*

*F. A. Wright (over)*



JUN.-2

9436566

1891

appt. this Regt. June-  
1-1864. Born North-  
field Vt. Permanent  
Residence, same -

Engaged Yorktown, Wil-  
liamsburg, South Mann-  
tain, Antietam, Fred-  
ricksburg. Leave of ab-  
sence granted for 20  
days from Oct. 29, 1864,  
per S. O. 265 Ex. 7- Oct.  
1-1864. Dept of the  
Gulf - see S. O. 476-a.  
G. O. 1864. in L. R. 60-  
28-1865 Age - 28

116A U.S.C.T.

Dear A. Livingston  
Capt., Co. H., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 6, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as Private  
Co. D. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Rhode Island  
Heavy Artillery by order of  
Brig. Genl Palmer Comd'g  
District of North Carolina

Book mark: 125-03-1864

Erogan

JAN. 14

6181050

1891

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to accept  
appointment.

Muster in to date  
July 29. 1864

To fill vacancy in  
Co K 11<sup>th</sup> Capt. A. Rich-  
mond Rawson deceased May  
6, 1864.

*RH*



*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar R Livingston*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Assigned and*  
*joined Co July 29/64*  
*S.O. No 48 July*  
*29, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Steward*  
 (358) Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Oscar R Livingston*  
Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went in Reg'tl*  
*Hospital from Sept*  
*5/64 to Oct 28/64*  
*Absent sick*  
*with leave since*  
*Oct 28/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Thurston*  
Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar R. Livingston  
Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg't  
Hospital from Sept  
5 1864 to Oct 28, 1864.  
Absent sick with  
leave since 28 Oct.  
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Edward  
Copyist.



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Oscar R Livingston*  
*Captain*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *On detached*  
*service (Camp Williams*  
*Remun Phil Penn) S.C.*  
*No 476 War Dept Ext 41*  
*Dated Dec 31/64*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Steward*

Copyist.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Oscar R. Livingston*  
 Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:

*On detached service  
 Camp W<sup>m</sup> Penn Phil Penn  
 B. O. 476 War Dept Ext  
 41 dated Dec 31/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*A. T. Ward*

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar R. Livingston  
Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at  
Camp Wm. Penn, Philadel, Penn.  
S.O. #476, Ent. 41 dated War Dept.  
Dec. 31, 1864,

Book mark:

(358)

Gruher

Copyist.



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Oscar R. Livingston*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service at*  
*Camp New Penn, Philada, Pa.*  
*S.O. #476 ex. 41 dated War*  
*Dept. Dec. 31" 1864.*

Book mark:

*Sprecher*

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar R. Livingston*

*Capt.*, Co. *R*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enlisted Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> '63 Providence, R.I. in 5<sup>th</sup> R.I. H. Art'y. Discharged by reason of appointment June 9, 1864. Entitled to three months pay proper as provided in G.O. #45 C.S. H.D. A.D.O. Discharge given Oct. 2, 1865 with a view to final payment without returning to state.*

Book mark: .....

A. 11. Hy duty. Use 5.

Ocean R. Livingston.  
Captain, Co. 11 Reg't Use Hy duty.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A 125 C. I. 1864

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 4<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

(Call from

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

See also C. B. S. R. I. Hy duty.

A. M. Muzzey.

(475)

Copyist.



*Livingston, Oscar R.*  
*Capt. Co. R*, **11** **U.S.C.H.A.**

**24** Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders <b>8</b>   |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough <b>2</b>          |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination           |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information <b>2</b> |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing            |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports <b>8</b>  |
| Desertions                 | Rank                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l         |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C.       |
| Duty                       | Transportation             |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 29 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Recd on Dec 15 5

Camp Mm Penn  
24 Phila. Penn.  
<sup>60-65</sup> Jan 12, 1865  
Longston C. R.  
Capt 11. U.S. C. A. 11.

Reports he has been  
assigned to duties  
at Camp Mm Penn  
and has reported  
there under orders  
No 476. (S.O.A.G.O.)  
a copy of which  
he forwards

On Dec 15

Recd R. H. 2. Jan 30, 1865



Camp William Penn. Phila. Pa.  
January 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Adjutant  
I have the honor to inform  
you that I have been detailed for  
fight duty at "Camp William Penn. Phila. Pa."  
by Special Order of the War Department  
No. 476 A. S. Office, Washington D. C. December  
31<sup>st</sup> 1864. An official copy of which  
I enclose you.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant  
Oscar R. Livingston  
Capt. Co. K. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

Adjutant C. Whiting  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Heavy

Capt. Livingston  
Prescription

11 U. S. C. H. C.

Misc





Hd. Qu. Dept. of the Gulf.  
N.O. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> - 1864

S.O. No 26 & Ex. 7 -

Extension of twenty  
days granted to Cut-  
Swingston on leave  
of absence -

Furlough



Boston Mass  
210 Nov. 15, 1864

Dall Mm. J.  
As Surgeon N.S.A.

~~Testifies to the dis-~~  
~~ability of Leaptosear~~  
~~R. Livingston~~  
~~R. Co. 11 U.S.C. A. 14~~  
Disability not per-  
manent - recovery  
not remote

Ad 2nd 1st U.S.C. A. 14  
Greenville La  
Dec. 1, 1864

Respectfully forward  
Ed to C. O. 3<sup>rd</sup> Barr  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. A. 14 -

By order  
J. S. Syner  
Col 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. A. 14  
Com. ad  
J. S. Syner  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. A. 14

Recd Nov. 28, 1864

Recd Nov. 28, 1864





L. 41. L. J. L. A. B. 1864.

---

Boston Map  
Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Livingston O. R.  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Art<sup>y</sup>

---

Surgeons Certif.

~~Mark L. 125/64~~

---

Rec'd A. G. C. Nov 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Captain Oscar R. Livingston  
 Co. K of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Regiment U.S. Artillery

having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application

for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that\* *he is*

*invalided in Newburyport, Mass. Suffering from Chronic Dyspepsia since August 1864. Increased while in the line of his duty, in the Department of the Gulf. Period of recovery not limited.*

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he

will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than†

*Twenty* days, *from Nov 18/64*

and is unable to travel without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

Dated at

*Boston*

, this

*15<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*November 18/64.*

*J. M. Dall A.S. M.D.*  
*Michael David Dwyer*  
*M.D. Gen. W.F.O.*

\* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state, candidly and explicitly, the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]



Surgeons Certificate

in case of

Capt. Isaac L. Linscott

Med. Cert.

Capt Oscar R. Livingston

Co. H of the

11<sup>th</sup>

Regiment

U. S. Army

having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application

for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that\*

he is  
incubated in Newburyport, Mass. suffering  
from Chronic Dysentery, since August 1864,  
incurred while in the line of his duty in  
the Dept. of the Gulf. Period of recovery not less than

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he

will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than†

Twenty

days,

from Dec 8/64

and is unable to travel without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

Dated at

Foston

, this

1<sup>st</sup>

day of

December 1864.

Approved.

A. H. M. Larrin

Wm. H. Hall A. A. S. H. S. A.

Surgeon, U. S. A.

Med. Director

\* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state, candidly and explicitly, the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]

L. 42. WLAB. 1864.

Diston, Mass.

December 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Oscar B. Livingston.  
Captain 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Arty.  
Officer L. 125/64.

Forwards Surgeons  
certificate of disability.

Rec'd A.G.O. Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.



Capt. Oscar R. Livingston  
Co. K of the 11<sup>th</sup>

Regiment *M. S. Duty* having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application

for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that\*

*He is*  
*invalided in Newbury Port, Mass. Suffering*  
*from Chronic Dysentery since August 1864.*  
*incurred while in the line of his duty, in the*  
*defence of the Gulf. Period of recovery not limited*

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he

will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than†

*Twenty*

days,

*from Dec 8/64*

and is unable to travel without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

Dated at

*Fort*

, this

*6<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*December 1864.*

*Approved.*

*A. M. M. Laren*

*Wm. Dace a.e.s. & c.*

*Surgeon. ufa*

*Med. Director*

\* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state, candidly and explicitly, the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]

<sup>1</sup>  
W982 Vol 4 also to 1864





Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

OFFICE OF SURGEON GENERAL.

Boston. Dec 12 1864

I hereby certify that I  
have carefully examined  
Cap<sup>t</sup>. Oscar R. Livingston

Co H. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Artillery -  
and find him to be suffering from  
debility consequent upon Chronic  
Diarrhoea - Although unfit for active  
Military service in the field or exposure  
to a malarious climate yet am of the  
opinion that he is able to perform light  
duty in a northern climate.

Approved

Amos A. Hooker

A. M. M. Warren

Asst. Surg. Genl

Surgeon Genl

Medical Director

Mass.



War Dept A. G. O.  
 Washington D. C.  
 Dec. 31, 1864

Special Orders  
 No 47.6.

Ex. 41

Details Capt.  
 C. R. Livingston  
 H. W. C. A. 1 to  
 for Light Dragoon  
 at Camp Mm-  
 Penn -

Filed in the D. R.  
 Dec 31 -

WAR DEPARTMENT  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington December 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
(Extract)

Special Orders,  
No 1116.

+ + + +  
11. Captain Oscar R. Livingston 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored  
Artillery (Heavy) is hereby detailed for temporary  
light duty at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia  
Penn<sup>a</sup>, and will report in person, without delay,  
to the Commanding Officer of that post.

+ + + +  
By order of the Secretary of War;  
(Signed) C. S. Townsend,  
Asst. Adj. General.

A. G. O. Jan'y. 18<sup>th</sup> 1865,  
Official:  
A. H. Rockwell  
Asst. Adj. General.

War Dept. H. G. O.  
Washington D. C.  
Dec. 31, 1864

Special Orders  
No 476.  
Ex. 1-

Details for Light  
Duty at Camp  
William Penn-  
Pa. Capt. C. R.  
Livingston, H.  
U.S. C. A. / Hy

Recd R. H. 2, Jan 19, 1865



War Department  
 Adjutant General's Office  
 Washington December 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Special Orders }  
 No. 476 { Extract

\* \* \* \* \*

41. Captain Oscar R. Livingston 11<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
 Colored Artillery (Heavy) is hereby detailed for tem-  
 porary light duty at Camp Mifflin Penn. Phil-  
 adelphia, Pennsylvania, and will report in  
 person without delay to the Commanding Officer  
 of that Post.

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of the Secretary of War.  
 signed E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General

Head Quarters Def. New Orleans.

New Orleans Jan. 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Official

C. Q.  
 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. Art.

*James Speed*  
 Asst. Adjt. General

Re. War Dept. A. G. O.  
Washington D. C.  
Copy Dec. 31. 1864

Special Orders  
No 476.

St. 41~

Assigns Capt  
Oscar R. Lumsden  
to duty at Camp  
Tom Penn. Va

Recd Jan 30, 1865 R.H.2



Special Order  
No. 476.

War Department  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, December 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Extract.

41. Captain Oscar R. Livingston, 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. (Heavy) is hereby detailed for temporary light-duty at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and will report in person, without delay, to the Commanding Officer of that post.

By order of the Secretary of War:  
E. D. Townsend,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:  
E. D. Townsend  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters, Camp William Penn,  
Cheten Hills, Pa.

January 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Official: James R. Mullikin  
1st Lt. 25<sup>th</sup> M. I. Co.  
Post Adjutant.



Oscar R. Livingston

11 US 14 A,

A. G. O. Sec. 31

Special order 476

Extract 41

Detailing Capt O. R.  
Livingston 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.  
H. A. for duty at  
Camp Weyburn

Rec. Jan. 5

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 476.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 31st, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
41. Captain *Oscar R. Livingston*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery,  
(Heavy,) is hereby detailed for temporary light duty at Camp William  
Penn, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and will report in person, without  
delay, to the Commanding Officer of that post.  
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

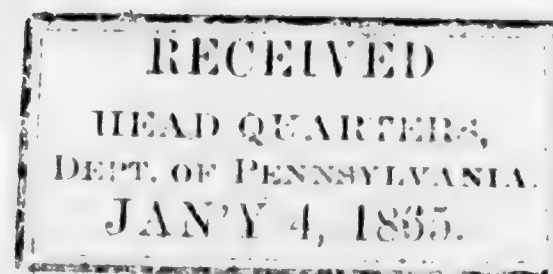
E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*E. D. Townsend*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*



*To Camp William Penn  
the Dept Pa*

Livingston Bear R  
Capt 11 USC 11A



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 476.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 31st, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

41. Captain *Oscar R. Livingston*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby detailed for temporary light duty at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and will report in person, without delay, to the Commanding Officer of that post.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Copy*

*Robert H. Foster*

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 476. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 31st, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

41. Captain *Oscar R. Livingston*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby detailed for temporary light duty at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and will report in person, without delay, to the Commanding Officer of that post.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Burt*

Head Quarters Camp M. B. B.  
Chilton Hills Pa  
Jan. 14. 1865  
Jaguer Louis  
Lt. Col 88. P.V.

Reports show Capt  
Oscar Livingston  
reported to him  
for duty Jan 11.  
1865. under S.O.  
476. War Dept.  
H.G.O. Dec 31. 64

Received in Dec. 1865. 1872



Head-Quarters Camp "William Penn,"

CHEL TEN HILLS, PA.

January 14 1865

Commanding Officer,

11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

Sir:

I have the honor to report that Capt. Oscar R. Livingston of your regiment reported here for duty on 11<sup>th</sup> inst. by virtue of Special Order No. 476, dated War Department A. S. O. Washington December 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Lucius W. Post

Lt.-Col. 88th P. V., Comd'g Post.

*duty*

28 Mar Department Acty.  
Lydie B. Wier, Washington  
Jan. 15th 1865.

G. W. Wier, Acty. Hotel-Louis

I acknowledge receipt of  
communication stating that  
Capt. R. W. Wier was  
then absent from command  
over 60 days. He will be  
soon forwarded on duty at  
Camp William Sherman.

Enclosure.

A. 329. M & W. 1865,  
H'd-Qu'r's, Mil. Div. West Miss.,  
New Orleans, La., Jan. 31. 1865.

Respectfully transmitted to  
Head Quarters Department of the  
Gulf for information.

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:

ERC. 267. Alfred Fredberg  
Capt. 84th U. S. C. I., Acting Ass't Adjutant General.

Head Quarters, 24. 1865

Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans Jan. 31 1865

Respectfully transmitted  
to the Comd'g. Officer U.S.  
Cold. Arty. (Heavy), Mrs Brig.  
Gen Sherman Comd'g DE-  
fences of New Orleans.

By Command of  
Maj. General Hurlbut;  
222 H. P. Pargent  
Lieut. 2 La Volontad, a. a. g.

HEADQUARTERS, DEFENCES NEW ORLEANS.

New Orleans, Jan. 1. 1865

Respectfully transmitted.

BY COMMAND OF BRIG. GEN. SHERMAN.

Frederick S. Gledhill  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Rec'd R. H. 2. Feb. 3. 1865  
Rec'd R. H. 2. Jan. 31. 1865



War Department  
 Adjutant General's Office  
 Washington Jan'y 18. 1865.

Major Genl E. R. S. Canby,  
 Commanding Mil. Div. of West Miss.  
 New Orleans, La.

General,

I have the honor  
 to acknowledge the receipt of a re-  
 port, by Lieut. Col. W. H. Thurston,  
 Assist Inspector General, Dept of the  
 Gulf, forwarded by you to this office,  
 stating that Capt. O. R. Livingston,  
 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy),  
 has been absent from his command  
 over sixty days.

In reply thereto, I



am directed to inform you that  
Capt. Livingston has been placed  
on temporary duty at Camp Wil-  
liam Penn, near Philadelphia,  
Penn., by virtue of Special Orders  
No. 476, of Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864, from this  
Office - a copy of which is here-  
with.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
C. W. Foster  
Assist Adjt Genl Vols.

92 <sup>64</sup> Camp William Penn  
Cheltenham Hills Pa. Feb. 1865

Livingston Oscar R.  
Capt. U. S. Cavalry

Reports his Station  
under Par. 46 &  
Rev. Reg. for the ar-  
my -

Per Rpt

Recd March 16, 1865

Head-Quarters Camp "William Penn,"

CHELTON HILLS, PA.

January

1865

Adjutant.

In compliance with Par. 468. Revised Regulations of the Army, I have the honor to report that I am on detached duty at this Post by virtue of Special Order No 476. War Department, Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D.C. December 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant  
Oscar B. Livingston  
Capt. Co. K. 11<sup>th</sup> M. S. C. A. (Heavy)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. J. L. Whiting  
Adj. 11<sup>th</sup> M. S. C. A. (Heavy)



Forster Feb. 15  
 Authorising me to relieve  
 Capt Livingston as soon  
 as another officer arrives  
 to take his place

11 H. S. H. A.

Rica Feb. 18

18

The 1800th Regt. of the  
 10th Div. is to be organized for  
 service in the Department Div.

War Department  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington Feby. 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Lieut Col. Louis Wagner  
88<sup>th</sup> Penn. Vols.  
Bord's Camp W<sup>m</sup> Penn.  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
Colonel;

C. J. Feb 5 84

In reply to your  
endorsement of the 13<sup>th</sup> instant on  
the application of Capt. O. R.  
Livingston, 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Ar-  
tillery (Heavy) to be relieved from du-  
ty at Camp William Penn and or-  
dered to join his regiment, I am  
directed to inform you that the Com-  
manding Officer at Annapolis, Md.,



has this day been instructed  
to detail an officer of colored  
troops to report to you for duty.  
When an officer shall have report-  
ed, under said instructions, you will  
relieve Capt. Livingstone from his  
present duties, and order him to  
join his regiment in the Depart-  
ment of the Gulf.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

L. W. Foster

Assist Adj't Gen'l Vols.

(L. 34. Vol 1. C. 3. 1862.)



<sup>1564</sup>  
<sup>72</sup>  
 108 Head 2rs. Camp. Num. Penn  
 Pennsylvania  
 March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Livingston Oscar R  
 Capt. U. S. Cavalry

Report his station  
 at the End of Feb-  
 ruary. 1865

Per Rep

Recd P. O. 2 April 4 1865

Head-Quarters Camp "William Penn,"

CHEL TEN HILLS, PA.

March 1<sup>st</sup>

1865

Adjutant.

In accordance with Par. 468. Revised Regulations of the Army I have the honor to report, that I am on detailed duty at this Post, by virtue of Special Orders, No. 476. War Dept Adj. Genl. Office, Washington, D.C. December 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant  
Oscar R. Livingston  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> M. S. C. A. (Heavy)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. J. L. Whitney  
Adj. 11<sup>th</sup> M. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Foster Mar, 30  
Giving permission to  
retain Capt. Livingston  
on duty here

11 on duty

Rica April 1<sup>st</sup>

San Jose, Costa Rica, 1st April 1908  
With the object of Jan. 1st 1908  
to 1908 for the object of Jan. 1st 1908  
Trains in the Department of 1st April 1908



War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, March 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Lieutenant Colonel Louis Wagner,  
88<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Volunteers,  
Commanding Camp William Penn,  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania,  
Colonel;

Captain Oscar

A. Livingston, 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy),  
having forwarded to this office a Surgeons  
Certificate of physical disability for field  
service, I am directed to say that so much  
of the letter from this office, of the 27<sup>th</sup>  
Ultimo as directed the return of Captain  
Livingston to his regiment, is hereby re-  
voked, and he will be temporarily re-  
tained for duty at Camp William  
Penn.

(over)

I have the honor to be,  
Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant,  
J. W. Taggard  
A. A. Gen'l Vols.

1 L. 61 20. 2. C. 2. 1365.1

<sup>121</sup> Camp Mm. <sup>15</sup> Penn. <sup>1865</sup>  
Pennsylvania  
March 31, 1865

Livingston Co. N.Y.  
Cap. 11<sup>th</sup> Uf. C. A. (179)  
Com. of Co. K.

Report his Station  
Under Penn. 468.  
Per. Reg.

Recd April 21, 1865



Camp ~~Fort~~ <sup>San</sup> Bern.  
Chetum Hills, Pa.  
March, 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Sir—  
In accordance with Par. 468, Revised  
Regulations, U. S. Army, I have the honor to report  
that I am on detailed duty at this Post, by virtue of  
Special Orders No 476. War Department, Adjutant-General's  
Office, Washington, D. C. December 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Ob't Serv't  
Oscar R. Livingston  
Capt. Co. K. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Company Officer  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

156 <sup>52</sup> Camp (M) (M)  
Chilson Hills Pa.  
April 30, 1865

Livingston R. Co.  
11 Upstate

Report his Sta-  
tion per No. 468  
Trans. Dep't. S. 1864.

Read May 14, 1865



Head-Quarters Camp "William Penn,"  
CHELTEN HILLS, PA.

April 30th

1863

Sir

In accordance with Par. 4 & 8. Revised Regulations of the U.S. Army. I have the honor to report that I am on duty at this Post by virtue of Special Order No 476. War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington D.C. December 31st 1862.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Oscar R. Livingston  
Capt. Co. K. 11th U.S.C.A. (Regt)

Comdg Officer. 11th Regt N.S.C.A. (Heange)



~~223~~

~~1865~~

Camp M<sup>re</sup> Rem La.  
May 31, 1868

Livingston. Oscar R. Capo  
C. H. 11th U.S. Cavalry

Reports his station / being  
on detached service) at  
end of May 1868.

Recd R 22 June 25 1868

Camp Mc Kern. Pa.  
May 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Sir

In accordance with Par. 468. Revised  
Regulations of the United States Army. I have the  
honor to report that I am on duty at this Post by  
virtue of Special Orders No 476. War Dept. A. G. Office  
Washington D. C. December 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Very Respectfully  
Your H<sup>on</sup>ble Servant  
Oscar R. Livingston  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Hq.)

Commanding Officer  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. A. (Hq.)

329 15. 1865  
R. Camp Wm. Penn. Pennsylvania  
June. 30. 1865.

Livingston Oscar R. Capt.  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. C. Arty. (Heavy)

Reports his Station in accordance  
with Par. 468. Revised Army Reg.

Rec'd Reg'l. Hdqrs. July 19, 1865



Camp Mm. Penn. Pa  
June 30th 1865

Sir

In accordance with Par. 468. Revised  
Regulations. United States Army. I have the  
honor to report that I am on duty at this Post,  
by virtue of Special Order #446. War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office. Washington. D.C. Decem-  
ber 31st 1864.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Oscar R. Livingston  
Capt. Co "K" 11th U.S.C.V. (Heavy)

Commanding Officer  
11th Regt U.S.C.V. (Heavy)

Camp M<sup>rs</sup> T<sup>err</sup>  
Chelton Mills Pa. Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>

Livingston Oscar R.  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf. (Regt)

Reports in accordance with  
Paragraph 468 Rev Army Regs  
1863.

Rec'd Bat 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1863



Head-Quarters Camp "William Penn,"

CHELLEN HILLS, PA.

July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863-

Sir,  
In accordance with Par. 468, I have the honor to report that I am on detailed duty at this Post, by virtue of Special Order No 476. War. Department Adjutant-General's Office, Washington D. C., December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Oscar R. Livingston  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Heavy)

Commanding Officer  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. A. (Heavy)  
Camp Parapet  
La.



War Dept. a. g. o.  
Washington D. C.  
Aug 5, 1865

Special Orders  
No 421

Extract 17.

Returns Capt.  
J. R. Livingston.  
11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. 14<sup>th</sup>  
From Camp Penn.  
Penn. Pennsylvania  
to duty in his  
Regiment.

Copies furnished  
C. O. 3. Mar.  
Aug 20 - 65

Recd Aug 20, 1865 H. M.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 421. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, August 5th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

17. Upon being notified by Brevet Major *W. B. Lane*, Chief Mustering Officer, Eastern Division of Pennsylvania, that their services are no longer needed at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, the following officers will proceed immediately to join their regiments:—

Captain *I. R. Livingston*, 11th U. S. Heavy Artillery, (colored.)

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

R. WILLIAMS,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*C. C. 11th U.S. Heavy Artillery (Col.)*  
*For. Mil Div of the Gulf*

L. 44. C. L. W. B. W. 4

Boston, Mass.  
December 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dear E. Livingston  
Captain 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. V. A. C. Artillery

Forwards Surgeons  
certificate of disability, and  
applies to be detailed on light  
duty at Gallop's Island, Boston  
Harbour, Col. Hendrickson  
13<sup>th</sup> V. R. Corps, Comdg.

1 Enc.

Filed with H. 982. 17th Dec. 1864.

Rec'd H. O. Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

War Dept. A. S. Office,  
Dec. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Respectfully referred  
to Lieut. Colonel Lewis  
Wagner, 88<sup>th</sup> Regt. Penn.  
Vol. Commanding Camp  
William Penn, Chelton  
Hills, Pa. to know if  
he is in need of any  
additional officers  
at ~~this~~ Post.

By order of the Secretary of War:

L. W. Foster

A. A. Genl. Vols.

E. D. Vol 2 Page 195.

Rec'd Dec. 16



Boston, Mass. Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Wm. C. Stanton  
Secretary of War.

Sir, I have  
the honor to inform you that I have for  
some time, been suffering from Chronic  
Diarrhoea - And in consequence would  
most respectfully make application to  
be detailed on light duty at Hallock Island,  
Boston Harbor. Col. Hendrickson, 13<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
N. H. Corps, Commanding.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant.  
Oscar R. Dimmick  
Co. K. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Artillery  
(Residence, Northfield, Vt.)

Headquarters Carrollton District,

Carrollton, La., September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Captain Oscar R. Livingston, of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he has Malarial Typhoid Fever, combined with Diarrhoea; That he has suffered under this disease, for the past six weeks. And thus, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than sixty days, and that a change of climate is absolutely necessary, for the recovery of his health, or to save his life.

Benoni Carpenter

Surgeon 11th U. S. Col. Artillery



HQ. Drs. 3<sup>d</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Ca  
Camp Parapet du Tiff  
L 412 Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Livingston Oscar B.  
asks 30 days leave

Approved and  
Respectfully forwarded

N. Viell Lt. Col.  
Comdg. Batt.

HQ. Drs. Carroll Dist  
Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and  
urgently request that  
this officer may be  
permitted a leave of  
30 days, his present condi-  
tion is very precarious

N. Viell Lt. Col.  
Comdg. Dist.

Oct 1

1715 64  
HQ. Dr. Defenses New Orleans  
Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Approved  
J. M. Miller  
Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U.S. Ca

Head Quarters  
Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans, Sept. 29, 1864

Respectfully referred to Surg. P. H.  
Alexander, Asst. Chief Surgeon  
of Dept.

By Command of  
Jellaj. Genl. H. H. Moulton

C. S. Sargent.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Asst. General

7050 & 13110  
Medical Division Office  
Head Quarters Dept. Gulf  
New Orleans, Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

J. H. Moulton  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Medical Director



Camp Parapet. La.  
September 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Lieut. Col. Nelson Hall  
(Comd'g 3<sup>d</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. (Hq.)

Sir,

I have  
the honor to request a leave of absence  
for thirty (30) days, with the privilege of  
extension, to visit my home at Northfield,  
Vermont, on account of a severe sickness,  
which will render me unfit for duty,  
for several weeks to come, as set forth  
in the attending Surgeon's Certificate.

I deem a change of  
climate, absolutely necessary, for my full  
recovery.

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. Servant,

Oscar R. Livingston

(Capt. Co. K, 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. (Hq.)

*Livingstone*

Co L., 11 U.S. Col'd H. A.

*Private.*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6199763  
2 6199850  
3 6200006  
4 6200158  
5 6200302  
6 6200440  
7 6200570  
8 6200703  
9 6200833  
10 6200959  
11 6201085  
12 6201198  
13 9125820  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Livingston

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Belvidere New Jersey

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 11, 1863

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Dec 31, 1863 by order of Lt Col Nelson Viall Comdg Regt Mustered out Oct 2, 1865

Giffith

(3839)

Copyist.



L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Livingston  
Sgt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence 11th St. P.R.A.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

D. S. Edwards

Copyist.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Livingstone*  
*Corpl*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*  
*Dec 31 - 1863 by order of*  
*Lt Col. Nelson Viall*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. P. Edwards*  
 (358) Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Livingston*  
Corp., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*  
*Dec. 31/63 by order of*  
*St. Col. Viall.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Maukey*

Copyist.



*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Livingston*  
*Corpl, Co L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*B. G. Edwards*

Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Livingston*  
*Corp.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *6 per month pay*  
*pay due from enlist*  
*ment to Apr. 30, 1864,*  
*True on Apr. 19, 1861*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Maupey*

Copyist.

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Livingston.*  
*Corpl*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. by*  
*order of Lt. Col. Viall,*  
*Dec. 31/63.*

*\$6.00 pro month back pay*  
*due from enlistment to*  
*April 30/64.*

*Free on April 19/61.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker*  
 Copyist.



L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Livingston.

Corpl., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl by order  
of Lt. Col. Viall, Dec. 31/63.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Livingston.

Corpl., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ -  $\frac{20}{100}$  for ordnance.Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  forValuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ 

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Livingston.

Corpl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ -  $\frac{20}{100}$  for ordnance.Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  forValuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ 

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.



*L*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Livingston*  
*Corpl*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

*L*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Livingston*  
 Corp'l, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Livingston*  
*Capt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *17*<sup>*1*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *48*<sup>*48*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Organ*  
*Private to Dec 3 / 63 Stoppage*  
*(1) Musket & accs retained*  
*(1) screw driver (1) Kiper lost*  
*\$6.00*

Book mark :

*Murphy*



*Loydd Charles*  
Co 10, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1179  
*Logan, Albert.*  
 Co *J.*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6196121 | 26 |
| 2  | 6196272 | 27 |
| 3  | 6196419 | 28 |
| 4  | 6196574 | 29 |
| 5  | 6196729 | 30 |
| 6  | 6196877 | 31 |
| 7  | 6197027 | 32 |
| 8  | 6197173 | 33 |
| 9  | 6197298 | 34 |
| 10 | 6197418 | 35 |
| 11 | 6197526 | 36 |
| 12 | 6197642 | 37 |
| 13 | 6197749 | 38 |
| 14 | 9125518 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



D. 2721792 PORT.

H. Street



*L* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Logan*

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Glasgow Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 14*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*Griffith*

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Logan*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Princeton R. O. Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Princeton R. O.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Lieut - R. O.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O A Harper*

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Logan*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. S. Harper*  
 Copyist.



*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Logan*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.  
 Company Muster Roll  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*C. A. Harper*  
 Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Logan*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March April*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 for *Advance*  
*A. Ardous*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *A. A. Harper* Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Logan*  
*Biv*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*2* <sup>*79*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C & L. B.*

*20* *Advances*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*E. A. Harper*



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Albert Logan*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* <sup>*20/100*</sup> <sub>*28*</sub> for *Ordinance &*

*Camp & G. Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

Book mark:

(358) *M. A. Michaels*  
 Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Albert Logan  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20<sup>00</sup> / 100 for Ordnance 20

Camp & Garrison Equipage 328

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Albert Logan*  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3<sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *Ordnance*

*Camp & Garrison Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Albert Logan*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan & Febr.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
 (358) Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Albert Logan  
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 20  
100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy  
 Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Albert Logan

Pt.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186

✓

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



L

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Logan

Pri

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sennelly

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Logan

Pri, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 186 5.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 8 12 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 45 100  
" " " " " retained \$ 6  
Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl orgn.  
1 Musket & set of accoutre-  
ments retained. Lost 1 screw  
driver, 1 wiper, 1 tamping

Book mark:

Donnelly

*Logan Albert*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Miss. Inf. H.A.*

1 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Albert Logan* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *26* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Providence* The *14* day of *Nov* 18*63*

Witness:

*Albert Logan*  
mark



Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*11 U.S.C. M.A.*

By *Alfred J. Longley*  
*14* Regiment of *Inf.*

Volunteered at *Providence* *Nov 14* 18*63*

*Albert Logan*

No.

*1*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode Island



Town of  
Providence

I, *Albert Logan* born in *Glarglow*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *26* years, and by occupation  
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *14th*  
day of *November* 18*80* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Albert Logan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Prov RI*  
this *14* day of *Nov. 1880*. } *Albert Logan*  
BEFORE *S. P. Lawford*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert Logan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Mulatto* complexion, is *five* feet, *9* inches high. *black* eyes *black* hair

*14th* Regiment of *RD 21a*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Quicks John*

Co *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6197914 | 26 |
| 2  | 6198064 | 27 |
| 3  | 6198208 | 28 |
| 4  | 6198367 | 29 |
| 5  | 6198460 | 30 |
| 6  | 6198612 | 31 |
| 7  | 6198882 | 32 |
| 8  | 6199667 | 33 |
| 9  | 9125669 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Loucks*

*K*, Co *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*DK*

Eyes

*DK*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*N. Y.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Nov 28'*

, 186 .

Where

*Prov R. I.*

By whom

*J. C. Engly*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Corps d'Afrique  
U.S.A.H. at New Orleans  
of diarrhoea, chronic, on 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept 1864.*

*Griffith*

(389)

Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Loucks*

*Pt*, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 17*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 28*, 186 *3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*J. A. Stewart*

Copyist.

*L* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Loucks*  
*Pt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J A Hewart*

Copyist.



L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John A. Louch

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

M Stewart

Copyist.

D

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John A. Laucks  
 Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch &amp; apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

H. Stewart

Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Louch*  
*Capt*, Co. *2*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed*  
*Corporal May*  
*1, 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Steward*  
 Copyist.



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John A. Loucks*  
*Capt'l*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In U.S. Gen'l Hosp'l*  
*New Orleans, La. since*  
*July 20/64 \$ 6. Per month*  
*due from enlist to*  
*April 30/64.*

Book mark: .....

(358) *E. Howard* Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John A. Loucks*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *9 60* 100 for *C. & G. D.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died Sept 6/64  
 in U.S. Gen Hospital  
 New Orleans, La.*

Book mark

*2241, 2nd Jan 29/67*

(358)

*Steward*

Copyist.

*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John A. Laucke*  
Corp., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgau.*

*Priv. to May 1, '64. Died at Corps  
de Afrique Gen. Hosp. at  
New Orleans, La, Sept. 6, '64  
Chronic Diarrhea. F.S. forwarded.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Spuehr*

Copyist.



*Loucks, John A.*

*Corp, Co. K,* **11** **U. S. C. H. A.**

*13* Enclosures.

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists         |
| Burial Records <i>1</i>      | Final Statements <i>4</i> |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs                 |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists           |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders                    |

*Enlistment Papers, 1*

Other papers relating to—

|                                                  |                            |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l                              | Furlough                   |
| Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) <i>2</i> | Med. Examination           |
| Confinement                                      | Misc. Information <i>1</i> |
| Contracts                                        | Pay or Clothing            |
| Death or Effects <i>4</i>                        | Personal Reports           |
| Desertions                                       | Rank                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l                            | Transfer to Hosp'l         |
| Discharge from Service                           | Transfer to V. R. C.       |
| Duty                                             | Transportation             |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Loucks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 23 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Princeton  
The 28<sup>th</sup> day of Mar 1863

Witness:

E. H. Warner

John A. Loucks

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By May J. C. Sawyer  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

Mar 28<sup>th</sup>

1863

No.

5-2



11 M. J. C. H. C.

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *John A. Loucks* born in *Edyard*  
 in the State of *N. C.* aged *23* years, and by occupation  
 a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *28<sup>th</sup>*  
 day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *John A. Loucks* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
 this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 18*63*.

BEFORE *Mr John L. Boyer Public Notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John A. Loucks*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair  
*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *7 1/2* inches high.

*Maj 14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

2 ps. & inv. sent. for to Surg Gen. Oct. 27/66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*John A. Loricks*  
of Company *"K"*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. Art*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.  
*Died Sept 6/66*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John A. Lovick  
 Rank: Private Company: "K" Regiment: 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U. S. C. Art. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll of Honor  
Louisiana Pg 128,  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried New Orleans. La,

G. M. Kennedy  
 Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*John A. Loucks*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of Company "*K*".  
*Pvt.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *W. B. A. Ky.*  
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.  
*Died Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
*No further inf. can*  
*be obtained*  
*W.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John A. Loucks  
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U. S. A. (Stry.) State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
Dysentery Acute

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Surv. of Effects

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

To Surv. of effects sent to 2<sup>d</sup> and Jan. 17<sup>th</sup> 1867.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

U. S. A. G. B. St. Orleans

Sa.

E. B. Wilson

Clerk.



*A.C. Jun. 17, 1865*  
*Inv. of effects sent 2d Auditor*  
*P.*

✓

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John S. Conck*

*11th* Reg't of *U.S.C.A. (Heavy)*

### VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd Oct 15 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

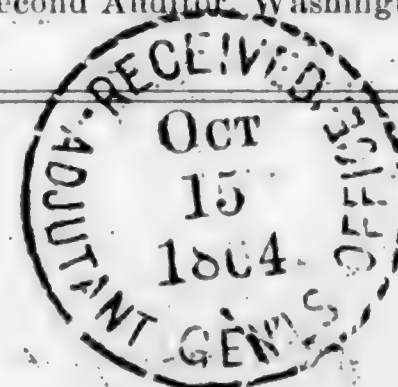
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Oct 17th 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.









109  
3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Re - 1864

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John A. Edwards*

Reg't of *1st Reg't of Col. 1st Reg't*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864



I certify, on honor, that John A. Louks a Corporal of  
Captain St. Livingston Company (K.) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of New York, aged 29 years; 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Armistead R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Dutch Island R.I., on the 17th day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 11th U.S.C.A. Heavy  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death Died in the  
U.S. Army General Hospital, Camp de Afrique, New Orleans La on  
on the 6th day of September 1864 of Diarrhea Chronic

The said John A. Louks was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 4.50 61/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since the day of enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: one figure & one letter K

1 Shelter Tent 1 Mosquito Bar 1 Kuapsack 1 Haversack  
1 Canteen 1 pair of tin scales 1 Cannon amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 30th day of September, 1864.

Charles N. Munro  
1st Lt 11th U.S.C.A. Heavy,  
Commanding Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John A. Guack*  
Reg't of *W. C. O'Flynn*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor of the Treasury, D. C.



1864



I certify, on honor, that John A. Loucks a Company of  
Captain Oscar Livingston Company (K) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of New York, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; DR complexion,  
DR eyes, DR hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Dutch Island, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Artillery to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death & loss in the U.S. Hospital  
Corps de Afrique New Orleans on the 6<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1864 of Disease

The said John A. Loucks was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. J. Mahon to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 45 61/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: (1) Shelter tent, mosquito net, 9 mepers  
(1) Haversack (1) Cantan, figure (3) 11 Cates "K" 1 pr metallic  
shoulder scales (1) cross cannon \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864

Charles H. Munro  
PT Lt

Commanding Company



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John H. Loucks

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.O.A. Heavy

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier for Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864



### Commanding Company



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier killed in the service of the United States, in the presence of the troop or company shall, in the presence of the officers, take an account of what effects he has, and transmit the same to the Adjutant General, Department of War, which said effects are to be taken by the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized, or of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they quit the same, deposit in the hands of the Adjutant General, or assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be transmitted to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by this article, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate will be sent to the Adjutant General, Department of War. Both inventory and final statement, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters, at a post or station absent from his company; if the commanding officer is absent, he shall, through his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and time of his death, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be used by the Adjutant General in the report. If the deceased leave no effects, the Adjutant General will fill in the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short time, they shall be disposed of by a Council of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the estate of the deceased, which shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, shall be forwarded to the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General. The statement of the proceeds of the effects of ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, 186—.

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, shall be turned over to the legal representative of the deceased, or to the Adjutant General. When the deceased has no legal representative, the effects shall be sold, and the proceeds thereof shall be deposited with the Paymaster, and a duplicate retained by the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the Paymaster.

NOTE 5.—Particulars of the effects of the deceased, from the Paymaster for any funds, shall be sent direct to the Adjutant General.

of

rolled as

on

# The United

## in the State

inches

enrolled.

at

by

[illegible]

are in the hands

# of Administration.

## The Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*John A. Loucks*

Late of Company "K"

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C.A. (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *U.S.G.H. New Orleans La*  
on the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of John A. Coucks late  
a Corporal of Captain Oscar R. Livingston's Company "K" of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.O. A (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 28 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, at Dutch Island  
in Company "K", 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.O. A (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of New York; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Army General Hospital at  
New Orleans on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, by  
reason of Dianhua Chronic

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                 |              |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.       |              | No. |
| Hats.....               | 0   | Pairs trousers.....        | 1   | Knapsacks ..... |              |     |
| Caps.....               | 0   | Pairs flannel drawers..... | 0   |                 |              |     |
| Forage caps.....        | 1   | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 0   |                 |              |     |
| Great coats .....       | 1   | Flannel shirts .....       | 0   |                 |              |     |
| Uniform coats.....      | 0   | Cotton shirts .....        | 0   |                 |              |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    | 0   | Pairs boots.....           | 0   |                 |              |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... | 0   | Pairs shoes.....           | 0   |                 |              |     |
| Blouses.....            | 1   | Pairs socks .....          | 0   |                 |              |     |
| Stable frocks.....      | 0   | Blankets.....              | 1   |                 |              |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   | 0   | Haversacks .....           | 0   |                 |              |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.          | Specie ..... | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     |                 | Notes.....   | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John A. Coucks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of The Surgeon in Charge at U.S.G. H. Corps de  
Afrique to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Charles W. Munroe  
for Lt

Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*John A. Lucks*

Late of Company *"B"*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C.A. (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *U.S.G.H. New Orleans La*

on the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*





Inventory of the effects of John A. Loucks late  
a Corporal of Captain Oscar R. Livingston Company "K" of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.O.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, at Dutch Island R.I.  
in Company "K", 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.O.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of New York; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Corps D. Afrique U.S.A. G. M. at  
New Orleans La. on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864, by  
reason of Dysentery Chronic

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |                |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      |                |
| Hats.....               | 0   | Pairs trousers.....        | 1   | Knapsacks..... |                |
| Caps.....               | 0   | Pairs flannel drawers..... | 0   |                |                |
| Forage caps.....        | 1   | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 0   |                |                |
| Great coats.....        | 1   | Flannel shirts.....        | 0   |                |                |
| Uniform coats.....      | 0   | Cotton shirts.....         | 0   | MONEY.         | Specie..... \$ |
| Uniform jackets.....    | 0   | Pairs boots.....           | 0   |                | Notes..... \$  |
| Flannel sack coats..... | 0   | Pairs shoes.....           | 0   |                |                |
| Blouses.....            | 1   | Pairs socks.....           | 0   |                |                |
| Stable frocks.....      | 0   | Blankets.....              | 1   |                |                |
| Fatigue overalls.....   | 0   | Haversacks.....            | 0   |                |                |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John A. Loucks, deceased and that the effects are in the hands  
of Charles D. Munroe at U.S. G. H. Corps de  
Afrique to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parapet La.

DATE: Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Charles D. Munroe

Commanding the Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*John H. Smith*  
 Late of Company *K*  
 Reg't of *4th* *to* *10th* *Inf*  
 Volunteers, who died at *Fort* *Smith*  
 on the *1st* day of *September* 186*1*



Inventory of the effects of John A. Sparks late  
a Private of Captain James H. Livingston Company K of  
the 11th Regiment of N. Y. V. M. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Brooklyn in the State of Long Island on  
the 18th day of Nov. 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 17th day of Dec. 1863, at Fort Schuch  
in Company K, 11th Regiment of N. Y. V. M. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Brooklyn in the State  
of New York; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a carriage driver; he died in U. S. Army at Fort Schuch  
Brooklyn on the 6th day of September 1864 by  
reason of Cholera

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |    |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      |    |
| Hats.....               | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        | 1   | Knapsacks..... |    |
| Caps.....               | 1   | Pairs flannel drawers..... | 1   |                |    |
| Forage caps.....        | 1   | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 1   |                |    |
| Great coats.....        | 1   | Flannel shirts.....        | 1   |                |    |
| Uniform coats.....      | 1   | Cotton shirts.....         | 1   | MONEY.         |    |
| Uniform jackets.....    | 1   | Pairs boots.....           | 1   |                |    |
| Flannel sack coats..... | 1   | Pairs shoes.....           | 1   |                |    |
| Blouses.....            | 1   | Pairs socks.....           | 1   |                |    |
| Stable frocks.....      | 1   | Blankets.....              | 1   | Specie.....    | \$ |
| Fatigue overalls.....   | 1   | Haversacks.....            | 1   | Notes.....     | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John A. Sparks  
Private, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of James H. Livingston at Fort Schuch  
Brooklyn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Company K

DATE : Dec. 1864

James H. Livingston  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.



COPY OF RECORD  
FOR THE  
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

*John A. Loucks*

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

*1604*

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

*8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. Art. - Corp. - K*

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married, )

the residence of the widow, )

Cause of death, }

*Diarrhoea acute*

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and Remarks, - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

*Sept 6<sup>th</sup> / 64*

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adj. General U.S.A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated:  
and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Camps d'Ar. Orleans*  
*SA*

Surgeon U. S. Army.

*8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. Art.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Respectfully returned. There are no records of the late Corps D. Hingue Hospital showing the date of admission or death of John A. Loucks 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Art. No inventory of effects nor final statements are on file and no record showing the final disposition of effects.

Sedgwick Affgen. Hospital  
Greenville S. C. J. H. Hartseff  
Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

make off

U. S. A.  
1274  
Vol. 18

New Orleans, La.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Oct. 27.*, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *John A. Loukes* *Priv.*, of Co. *K*, *8* Regiment of *U.S.C.A.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Recd Sept. 6. 1864.*  
*B. O. New Orleans La.*

*W. H. Hazard*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward*  
*a. S. U. S. A.*

*afB*

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

Medical Director's Office,

New Orleans, La., Nov 28<sup>th</sup>, 1866,

Respectfully returned to the  
Surgeon General W.S.A.  
Washington, D.C., with  
reference to report of the  
Surgeon in Charge, Sadgwick  
Civil Hospital. This  
man appears in death  
register of this office,  
as having been admitted  
within the hospital.

Brevet Colonel and Surgeon, U. S. A., Medical Director.

E. B. 61 V 1

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Nov 14<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical  
Director, Department of the

These papers to be returned with  
report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward  
Bvt. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

Medical Director's Office,

New Orleans, La., Nov 19<sup>th</sup>, 1866,

Respectfully referred to the  
Surgeon in Charge  
Sadgwick Civil Hospital  
For the desired papers.  
Please return to  
this office.

D. H. Parsons

Brevet Colonel and Surgeon, U. S. A., Medical Director.

E. B. 61 V 1



E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

*January 14* 1867

Respectfully returned, with Inventory  
of Effects enclosed, in case of the within  
named man.

No evidence on file from which Final  
Statements can be prepared. *Attention*

*invited to preceding endorsements*

*Garb*



By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. Woodward*



Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

*J. L. E. B. Mc*

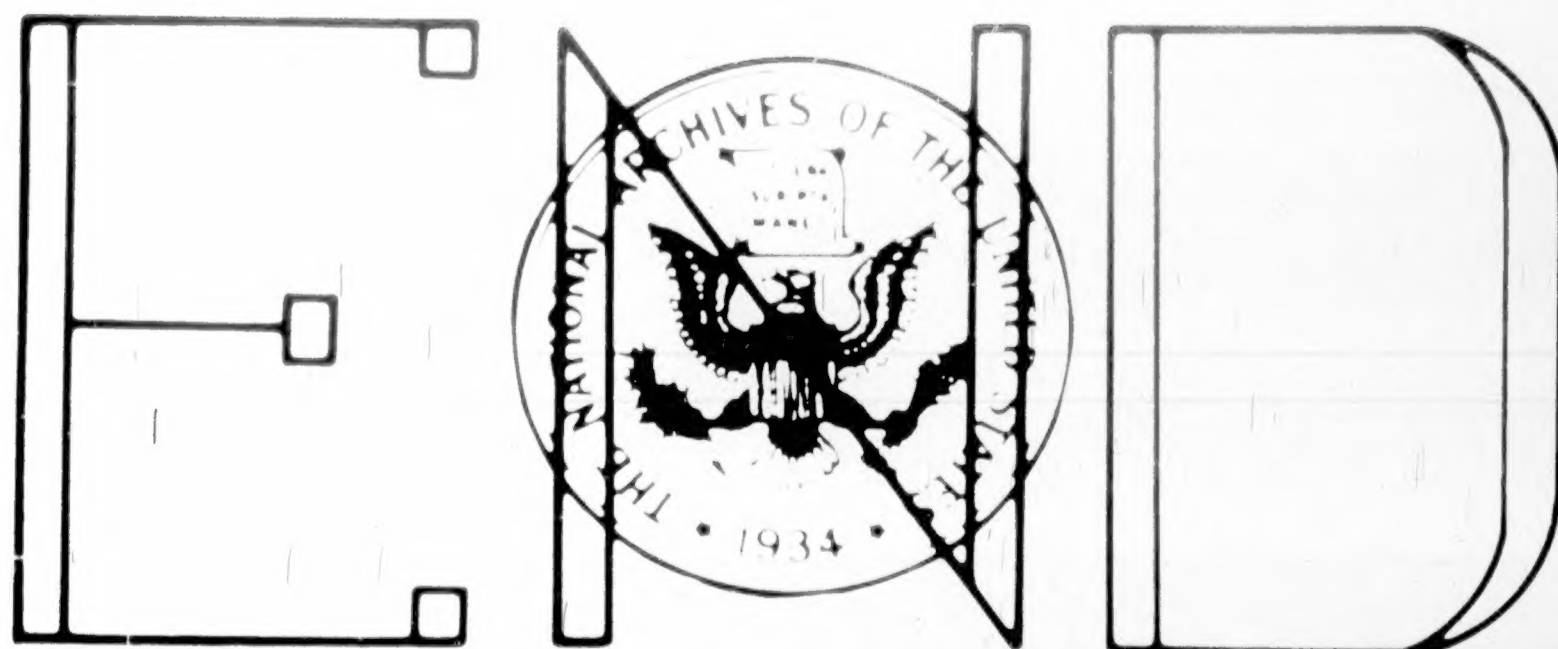


MICROCOPY

1818

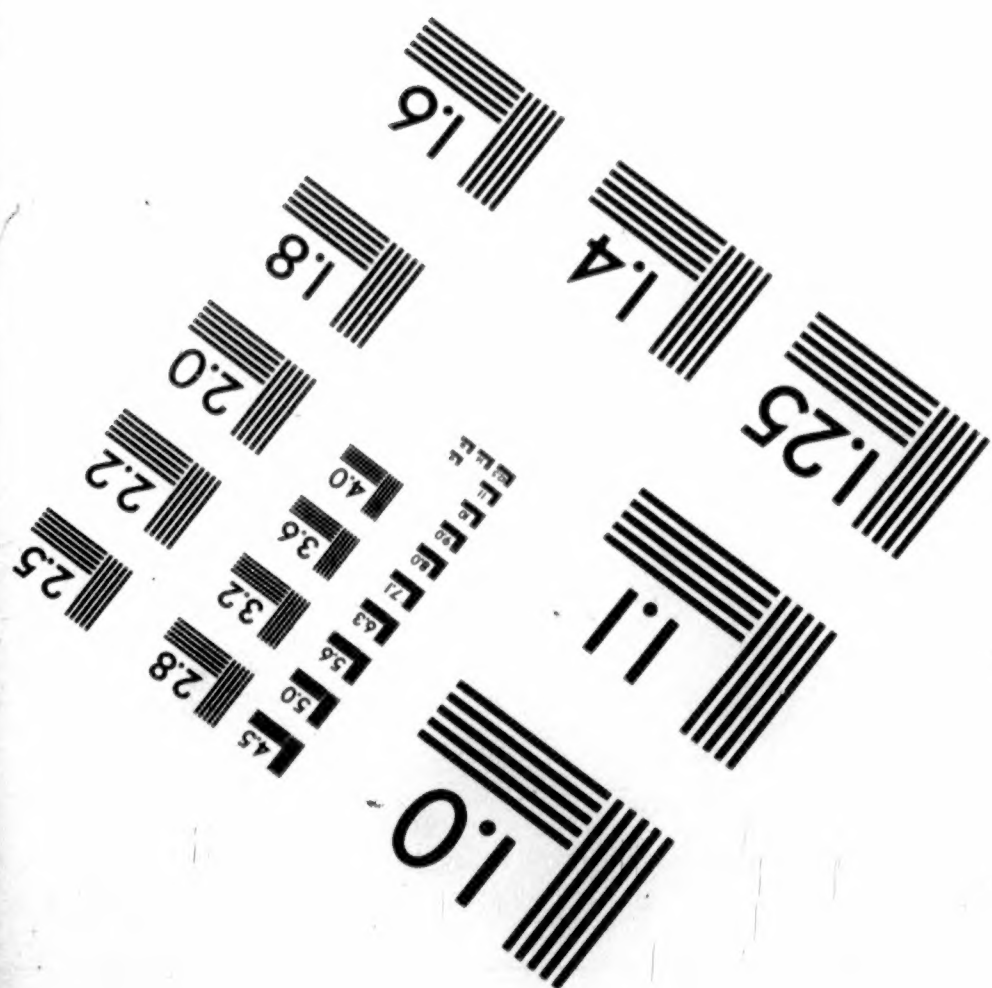
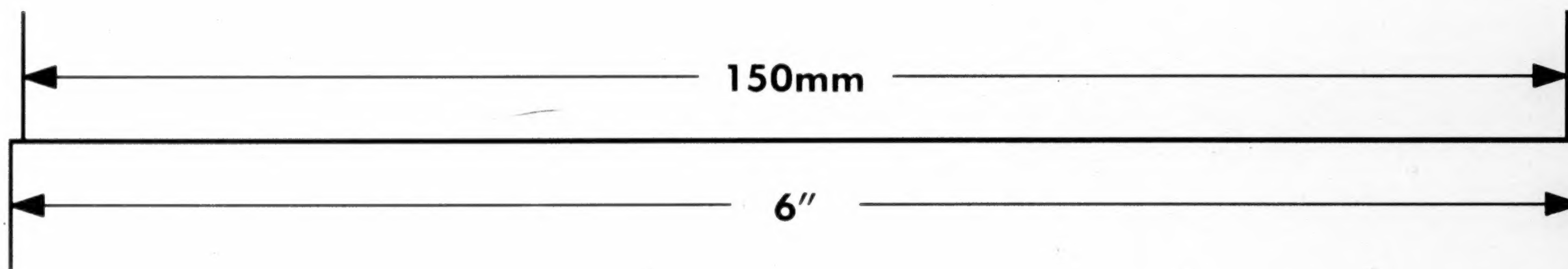
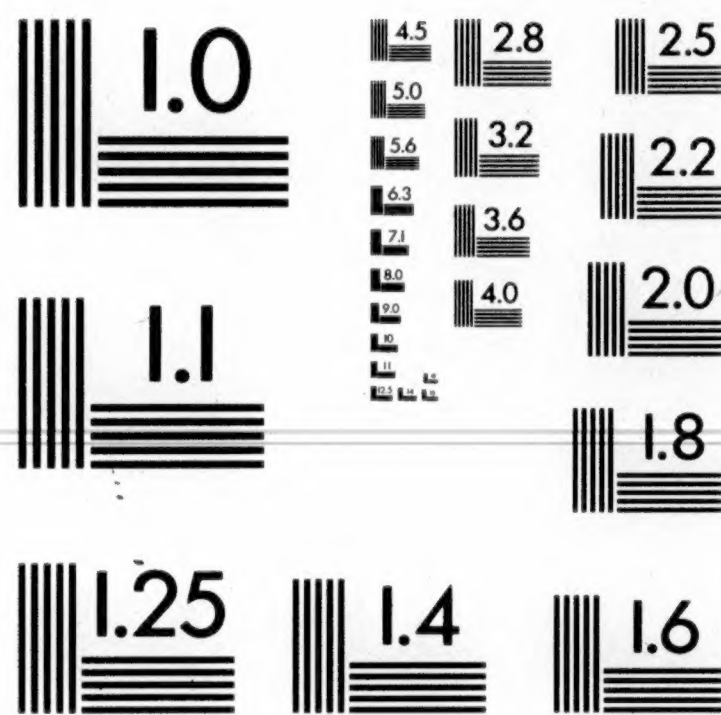
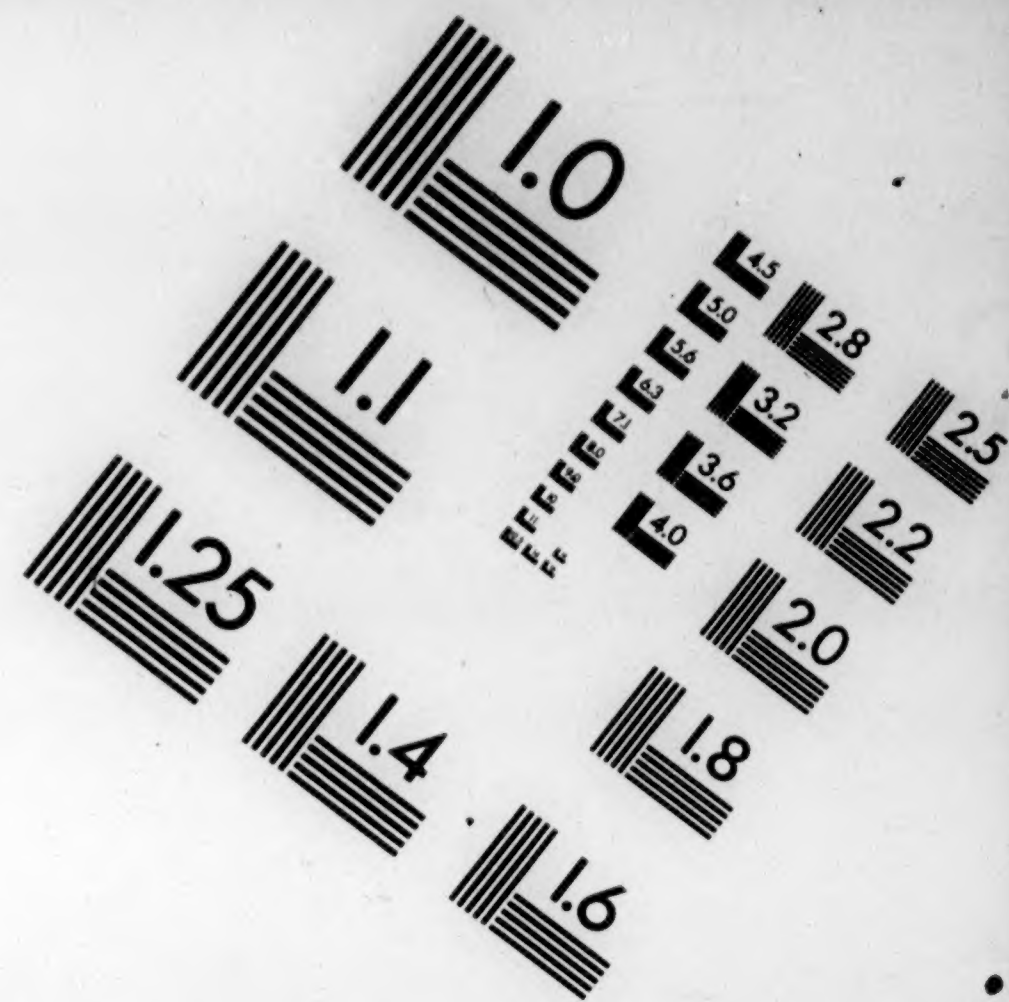
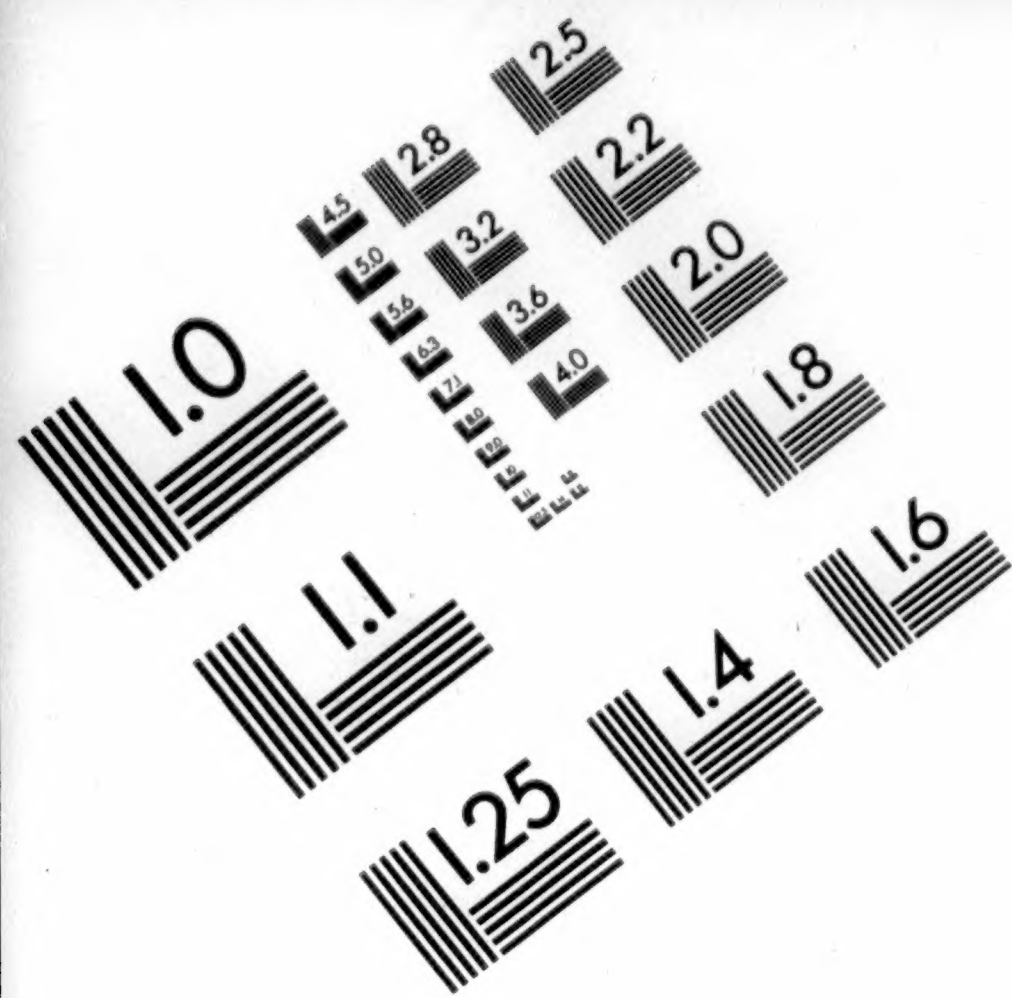
ROLL

203



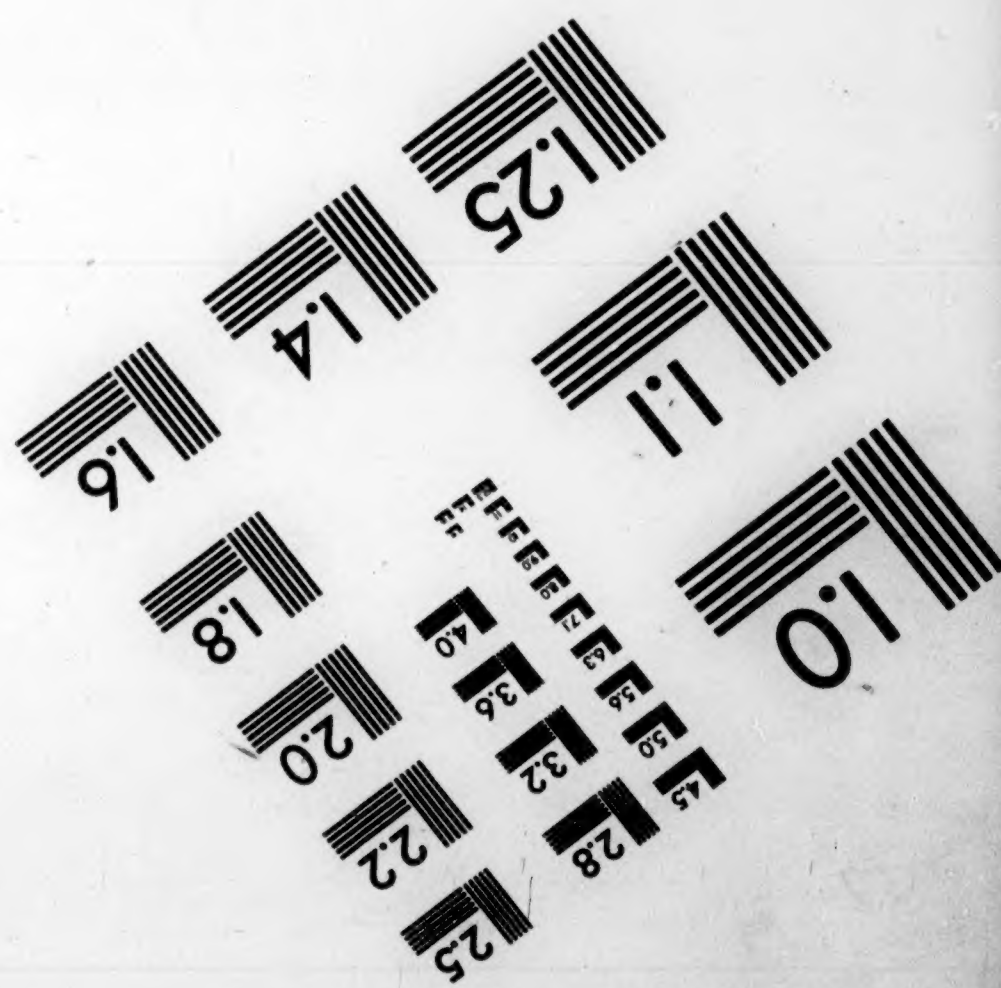


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**